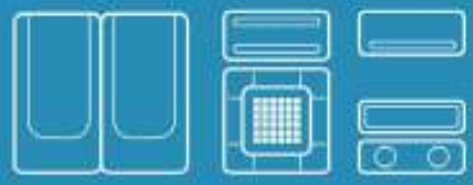
VRF

Technical Data Book

All indoor units for Europe (R410A, 50Hz, HP/HR)



SAMSUNG

I. Products

1 Nomenclature

Indoor Units

Model Names

AM	071	K	N	4	D	E	H	/	EU
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		Buyer

(1) Classification

AM	VRF

(2) Capacity

x 1/10 kW (3 digits)

(3) Version

F	2013
H	2014
J	2015
K	2016

(4) Product Type

N	Indoor Unit (NASA)
X	Outdoor Unit (NASA)

(5) Product Notation

1	1Way Cassette
2	2Way Cassette
4	4Way Cassette S / 360 Cassette
N	4Way Cassette(600x600)
L	LSP Duct
M	MSP Duct
H	HSP Duct
E	OAP Duct
T	Neo Forte
Q	Neo Forte(EEV)
A	AR5000
V	AR5000(EEV)
C	Ceiling
J	Console
F	Floor Standing
P	PAC
K	ERV Plus
B	Hydro Unit

(6) Feature

F	Flagship
P	Premium
D	Deluxe
S	Standard

(7) Rating Voltage

E	220~240V, 50Hz, 1Φ
K	220~240V, 50/60Hz, 1Φ
G	380~415V, 50Hz, 3Φ

(8) Mode

H	Heat Pump (R410A)
B	Heat Pump (R134a)

2 Line up

Indoor unit

Model		Capacity (kW)														
		1.5	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.5	5.6	6.0	7.1	8.2	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0	16.0
1Way CST	JSF-0																
	JSF-1																
	JSF-2																
2Way CST																	
4Way CST																	
360 CST																	
Floor Standing Unit																	
4Way CST S (600X600)																	
Duct S (MSP)																	
Slim Duct																	
MSP Duct																	
Home Duct																	
Ceiling																	
Console																	
Boracay																	
Boracay (with EEV)																	
AR5000																	
AR5000 (with EEV)																	

2 Line up

Indoor unit

Model	Capacity (kW)															
	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.5	5.6	6.0	7.1	8.2	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0	16.0
HSP Duct																
OAP Duct																
Big Duct																
Hydro Unit HE																
Hydro Unit HT																
ERV Plus																

- Make sure to use an indoor unit that is compatible with DVM S.
- If the total capacity of the connected indoor units exceeds the indicated maximum capacity, cooling and heating capacity of the indoor unit may decrease.
- Total capacity of the connected indoor units can be allowed from 50% to 130% of the total outdoor unit capacity.
  $0.5 \times \sum$(Outdoor unit capacity) ≤ Total capacity of the connected indoor units ≤ $1.3 \times \sum$(Outdoor unit capacity)

NOTE

- You can connect maximum 64 indoor units to the outdoor unit.
  - Maximum quantity of connectable indoor unit is set to 64 since outdoor unit only support up to 64 communication address. Indoor unit address can be assigned from 0~63. If the indoor unit address was assigned from 64~79, E201 error will occur.
  - Maximum 32 Wall-mount type indoor units with EEV (AM****NQDEH***, AM****NVDKH***) can be connected.

II. Indoor units

Duct S

1. Specification

Duct S

Model CODE				AM036HNMPKH/EU	AM045HNMPKH/EU	AM056HNMPKH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	3.6	4.5	5.6
			Btu/h	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	4.0	5.0	6.3
			Btu/h	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	50	60	70
		Heating		50	60	70
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.5	0.6	0.7
		Heating		0.5	0.6	0.7
	Current	MCA	A	1.04	1.26	1.26
		MFA/MOP		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	2	2	2
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	12.0 / 9.5 / 8.0	14.0 / 11.0 / 8.0	16.0 / 13.5 / 11.0
			l/s	200 / 158 / 133	233 / 183 / 133	267 / 225 / 183
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0 / 2.5 / 15	0 / 3 / 15	0 / 3 / 15
			Pa	0 / 24.5 / 147.2	0 / 29.4 / 147.2	0 / 29.4 / 147.2
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	153 x 1	153 x 1	153 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	12.7	12.7	12.7
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	29/26/23	31/28/24	32/29/25
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		40	44	45
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	25.5	25.5	25.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	30	30	30
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	850 x 250 x 700	850 x 250 x 700	850 x 250 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1064 x 320 x 784	1064 x 320 x 784	1064 x 320 x 784
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27º CDB / 19º CWB, Outdoor temperature 35º CDB/24º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20º CDB / 15º CWB, Outdoor temperature 7º CDB / 6º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

1. Specification

Duct S

Model CODE				AM071HNMPKH/EU	AM090HNMPKH/EU	AM112HNMPKH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	7.1	9	11.2
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200
		Heating	kW	8.0	10.0	12.5
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	120	145	165
		Heating		120	145	165
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.0	1.2	1.4
		Heating		1.0	1.2	1.4
	Current	MCA	A	1.52	2.03	2.51
		MFA/MOP		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	2	3	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	22.0 / 19.0 / 16.0	29.0 / 25.0 / 22.0	35.0 / 29.0 / 22.0
			l/s	367 / 317 / 267	483 / 417 / 367	583 / 483 / 367
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0 / 3 / 15	0 / 4 / 15	0 / 5.2 / 15
			Pa	0 / 29.4 / 147.2	0 / 39.2 / 147.2	0 / 51.0 / 147.2
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	153 x 1	153 x 1	244 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	37/33/29	38/35/32	38/35/32
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		47	44	45
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	25.5	33	38
	Shipping Weight		kg	30	38.5	43.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	850 x 250 x 700	1200 x 250 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1064 x 320 x 784	1429 x 320 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27º CDB / 19º CWB, Outdoor temperature 35º CDB/ 24º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20º CDB / 15º CWB, Outdoor temperature 7º CDB / 6º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

1. Specification

Duct S

Model CODE				AM128HNMPKH/EU	AM140HNMPKH/EU	AM112HNHPKH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	12.8	14	11.2
			Btu/h	43,700	47,800	38,200
		Heating	kW	13.8	16.0	12.5
			Btu/h	47,100	54,600	42,700
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	175	215	205
		Heating		175	215	205
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.5	1.7	205.0
		Heating		1.5	1.7	1.2
	Current	MCA	A	2.51	2.51	2.92
		MFA/MOP		15	15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	3	3	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	38.0 / 32.0 / 25.0	42.0 / 34.0 / 25.0	35.0 / 29.0 / 22.0
			l/s	633 / 533 / 417	700 / 567 / 417	583 / 483 / 367
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0 / 5.2 / 15	0 / 5.2 / 15	3 / 6.2 / 20
			Pa	0 / 51.0 / 147.2	0 / 51.0 / 147.2	0 / 60.8 / 196.2
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	244 x 1	244 x 1	350 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	39/36/33	40/37/33	38/35/32
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		46	47	46
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	38	38	46.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	43.5	43.5	52.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1300 x 300 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1529 x 370 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27º CDB / 19º CWB, Outdoor temperature 35º CDB/24º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20º CDB / 15º CWB, Outdoor temperature 7º CDB / 6º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

1. Specification

Duct S

Model CODE				AM128HNHPKH/EU	AM140HNHPKH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220~240,50	1,2,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling (ISO/SASO)	kW	12.8	14
			Btu/h	43,700	47,800
		Heating	kW	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	230	260
		Heating		230	260
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.4	1.5
		Heating		1.4	1.5
	Current	MCA	A	3.17	3.42
		MFA/MOP		15	15
Heat exchanger	Type		-	FME	FME
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Al	Al
	Fin Treatment		-	Anti-corrosion	Anti-corrosion
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	3	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	m^3/min	38.0 / 32.0 / 25.0	42.0 / 34.0 / 25.0
			l/s	633 / 533 / 417	700 / 567 / 417
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	3 / 6.2 / 20	3 / 6.2 / 20
			Pa	0 / 60.8 / 196.2	0 / 60.8 / 196.2
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC motor(feedback)	BLDC motor(feedback)
	Output x n		W	350 x 1	350 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ,mm	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Heat insulation		-	Both liquid and gas pipes	Both liquid and gas pipes
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Wiring connections	For power supply	Minimum	mm2	1.5	1.5
	For connection with indoor	Minimum	mm2	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1,F2	F1,F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV Included	EEV Included
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	39/36/33	40/37/34
	Sound Power	Cooling (Nominal)		47	49
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	46.5	46.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	52.5	52.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1300 x 300 x 700	1300 x 300 x 700
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1529 x 370 x 779	1529 x 370 x 779
Air filter	Type		-	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof	Removable / Washable / Mildew proof
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	Model	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)	MDP-G075SQ(built-in) MDP-G075SP(external)
		Max. lifting Height	mm	750	750

NOTE

- Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
- Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27º CDB / 19º CWB, Outdoor temperature 35º CDB/ 24º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20º CDB / 15º CWB, Outdoor temperature 7º CDB / 6º CWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.
- Sound pressure level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

2. Summary Table

Performance Characteristics

Model Code	Fan Speed	Nominal Capacity			Airflow (CMM)	Sound Pressure (dBA)	Sound Power (dBA)	Static Pressure (Min/Std/Max) (Pa)
		Cooling (kW)	Sensible (Kw)	Heating (kW)				
AM036HNMPKH/EU	High	3.6	2.6	4.0	12.0	29	40	0 / 2.5 / 15
	Mid	2.5	2.3	3.6	9.5	26	-	
	Low	2.1	1.9	3.3	8.0	23	-	
AM045HNMPKH/EU	High	4.5	3.3	5.0	14.0	31	44	0 / 3 / 15
	Mid	3.0	2.8	4.4	11.0	28	-	
	Low	2.5	2.3	3.8	8.0	24	-	
AM056HNMPKH/EU	High	5.6	4.2	6.3	16.0	32	45	0 / 3 / 15
	Mid	3.8	3.3	5.8	13.5	29	-	
	Low	3.2	2.9	5.2	11.0	25	-	
AM071HNMPKH/EU	High	7.1	5.4	8.0	22.0	37	47	0 / 3 / 15
	Mid	4.9	4.3	7.4	19.0	33	-	
	Low	4.0	3.7	6.8	16.0	29	-	
AM090HNMPKH/EU	High	9.0	7.1	10.0	29.0	38	44	0 / 4 / 15
	Mid	6.1	5.4	9.3	25.0	35	-	
	Low	5.0	4.6	8.7	22.0	32	-	
AM112HNMPKH/EU	High	11.2	8.6	12.5	35.0	38	45	0 / 5.2 / 15
	Mid	7.4	6.5	11.4	29.0	35	-	
	Low	6.0	5.5	9.9	22.0	32	-	
AM128HNMPKH/EU	High	12.8	9.9	13.8	38.0	39	46	0 / 5.2 / 15
	Mid	8.5	7.5	12.7	32.0	36	-	
	Low	6.8	6.3	11.2	25.0	33	-	
AM140HNMPKH/EU	High	14.0	10.8	16.0	42.0	40	47	0 / 5.2 / 15
	Mid	9.1	7.9	14.4	34.0	37	-	
	Low	7.3	6.7	12.3	25.0	33	-	
AM112HNHPKH/EU	High	11.2	8.6	12.5	35.0	38	46	0 / 6.2 / 20
	Mid	7.4	6.5	11.4	29.0	35	-	
	Low	6.0	5.5	9.9	22.0	32	-	
AM128HNHPKH/EU	High	12.8	9.9	13.8	38.0	39	47	0 / 6.2 / 20
	Mid	8.5	7.5	12.7	32.0	36	-	
	Low	6.8	6.3	11.2	25.0	33	-	
AM140HNHPKH/EU	High	14.0	10.8	16.0	42.0	40	49	0 / 6.2 / 20
	Mid	9.1	7.9	14.4	34.0	37	-	
	Low	7.3	6.7	12.3	25.0	34	-	

Electrical Characteristics

Model Code	Power Supply (Ø, #, V, Hz)	Power Input (W)	Current Input (A)	MCA (A)	MFA (A)	FLA (A)
AM036HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	50.0	0.50	1.04	15	0.83
AM045HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	60.0	0.60	1.26	15	1.01
AM056HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	70.0	0.70	1.26	15	1.01
AM071HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	120.0	1.00	1.52	15	1.21
AM090HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	145.0	1.20	2.03	15	1.63
AM112HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	165.0	1.40	2.51	15	2.01
AM128HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	175.0	1.50	2.51	15	2.01
AM140HNMPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	215.0	1.70	2.51	15	2.01
AM112HNHPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	205.0	1.20	2.92	15	2.34
AM128HNHPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	230.0	1.40	3.17	15	2.54
AM140HNHPKH/EU	1, 2, 220-240, 50	260.0	1.50	3.42	15	2.73

NOTE

- MCA : Minimum circuit amperes
- FLA : Full load amperes.

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNMPKH/EU)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1
	48	2.5	2.0	2.8	2.2	3.2	2.3	3.2	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.5	2.2	3.6	2.0
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
	48	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.0	3.9	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.6
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
	48	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	5.0	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.3	3.8	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.3

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNMPKH/EU)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7
	48	4.8	4.2	5.7	4.9	6.3	4.9	6.4	4.9	6.7	5.0	6.8	4.8	7.2	4.5
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
	48	6.1	5.6	7.1	6.3	7.8	6.4	8.1	6.4	8.4	6.5	8.6	6.2	9.0	6.0
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
	48	7.6	6.7	8.9	7.5	9.8	7.7	10.1	7.7	10.6	8.0	10.9	7.8	11.5	7.4

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNMPKH/EU)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
	48	8.7	7.7	10.2	8.7	11.2	8.9	11.5	8.9	12.0	8.9	12.2	8.5	12.8	8.3
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
	48	9.6	8.5	11.1	9.5	12.2	9.8	12.6	9.7	13.1	9.8	13.4	9.3	14.1	9.1

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNMPKH/EU)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNMPKH/EU)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNMPKH/EU)

Heating

TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNHPKH/EU)

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
	48	7.6	6.7	8.9	7.5	9.8	7.7	10.1	7.7	10.6	8.0	10.9	7.8	11.5	7.4
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
	48	8.7	7.7	10.2	8.7	11.2	8.9	11.5	8.9	12.0	8.9	12.2	8.5	12.8	8.3
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
	48	9.6	8.5	11.1	9.5	12.2	9.8	12.6	9.7	13.1	9.8	13.4	9.3	14.1	9.1

3. Capacity Table

Duct S(AM***HNHPKH/EU)

Heating

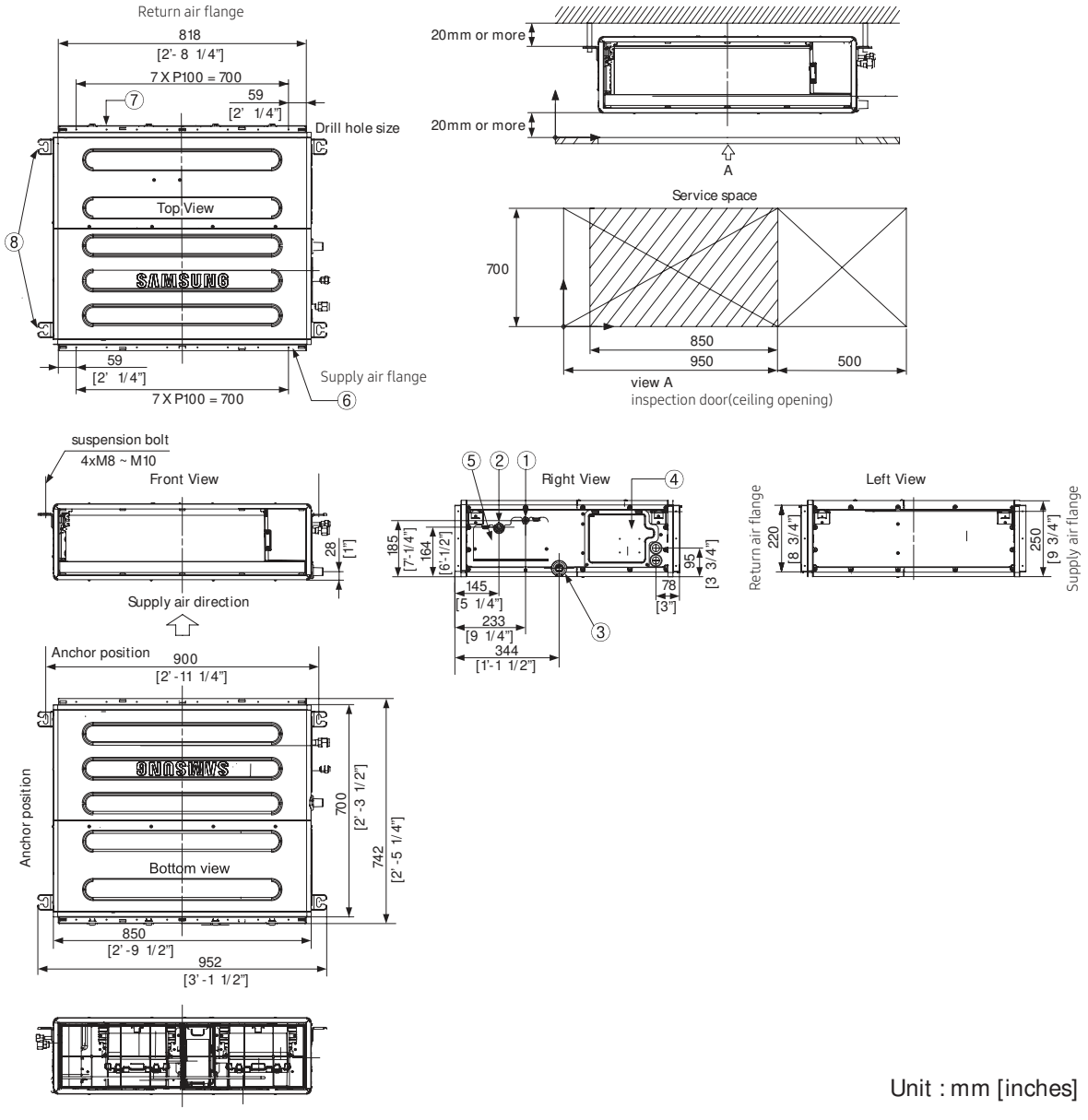
TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

4. Dimensional Drawing

Duct S

AM036HNMPKH/EU, AM045HNMPKH/EU, AM056HNMPKH/EU, AM071HNMPKH/EU



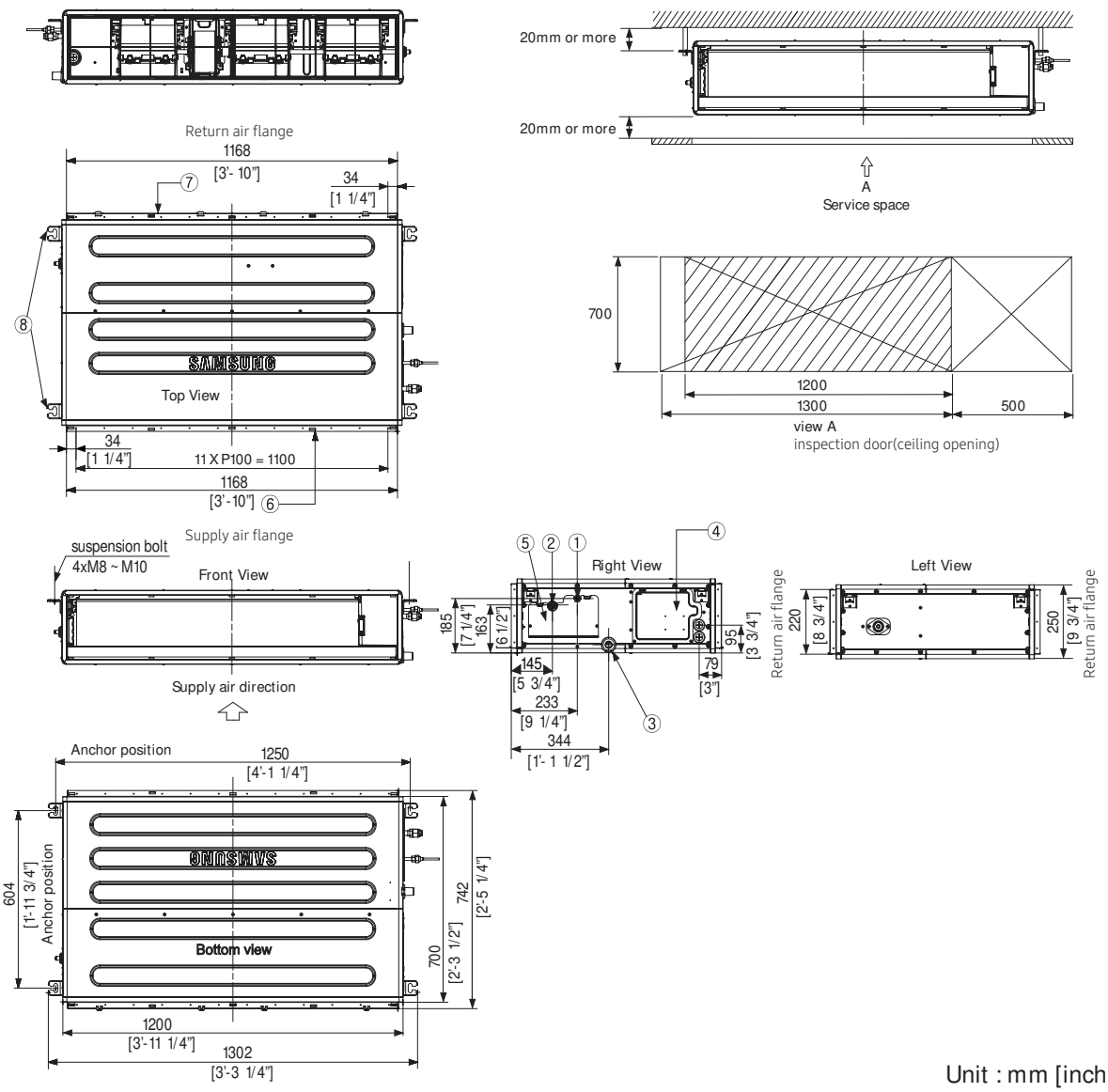
Unit : mm [inches]

No.	Name	Description	
		~ 5.6 kW	7.1 kW
①	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø6.35 [1/4"] Flare	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare
②	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø12.7 [1/2"] Flare	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare
③	Condensate drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
④	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	-	
⑤	Refrigerant pipe conduits	-	
⑥	Supply air flange	-	
⑦	Return air flange	-	
⑧	Hook	-	

4. Dimensional Drawing

Duct S

AM090HNMPKH/EU



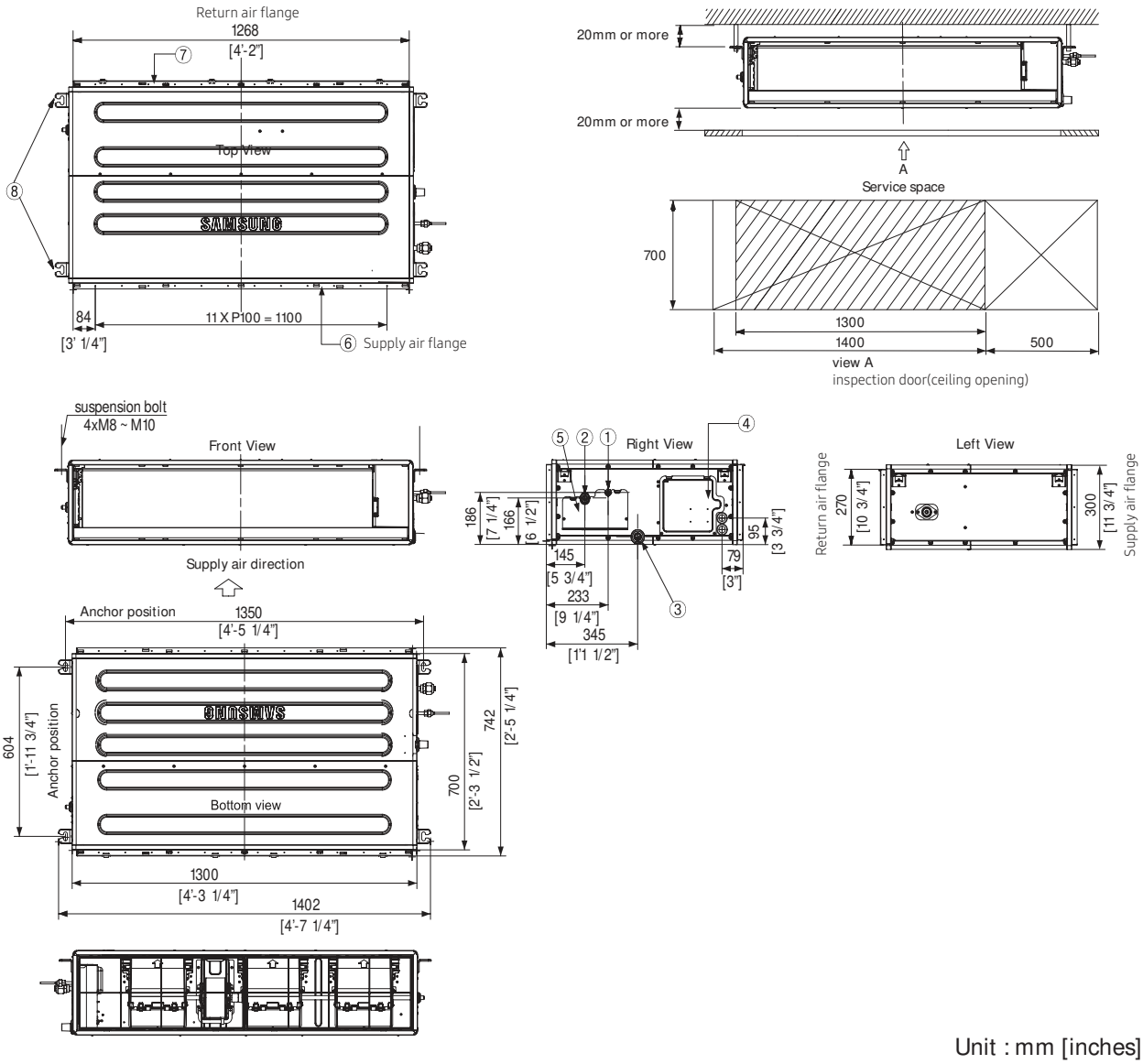
Unit : mm [inches]

No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare connection
②	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare connection
③	Condensate drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	-
⑤	Refrigerant pipe conduits	-
⑥	Supply air flange	-
⑦	Return air flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

4. Dimensional Drawing

Duct S

AM112HNMPKH/EU, AM128HNMPKH/EU, AM140HNMPKH/EU, AM112HNHPKH/EU, AM128HNHPKH/EU, AM140HNHPKH/EU



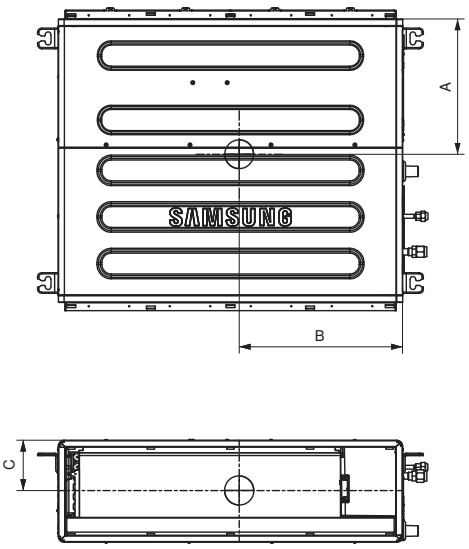
Unit : mm [inches]

No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare connection
②	Refrigerant gas pipe	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare connection
③	Condensate drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Power & Comm. wiring conduits	-
⑤	Refrigerant pipe conduits	-
⑥	Supply air flange	-
⑦	Return air flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

5. Center of Gravity

Duct S

Unit : mm [inch]

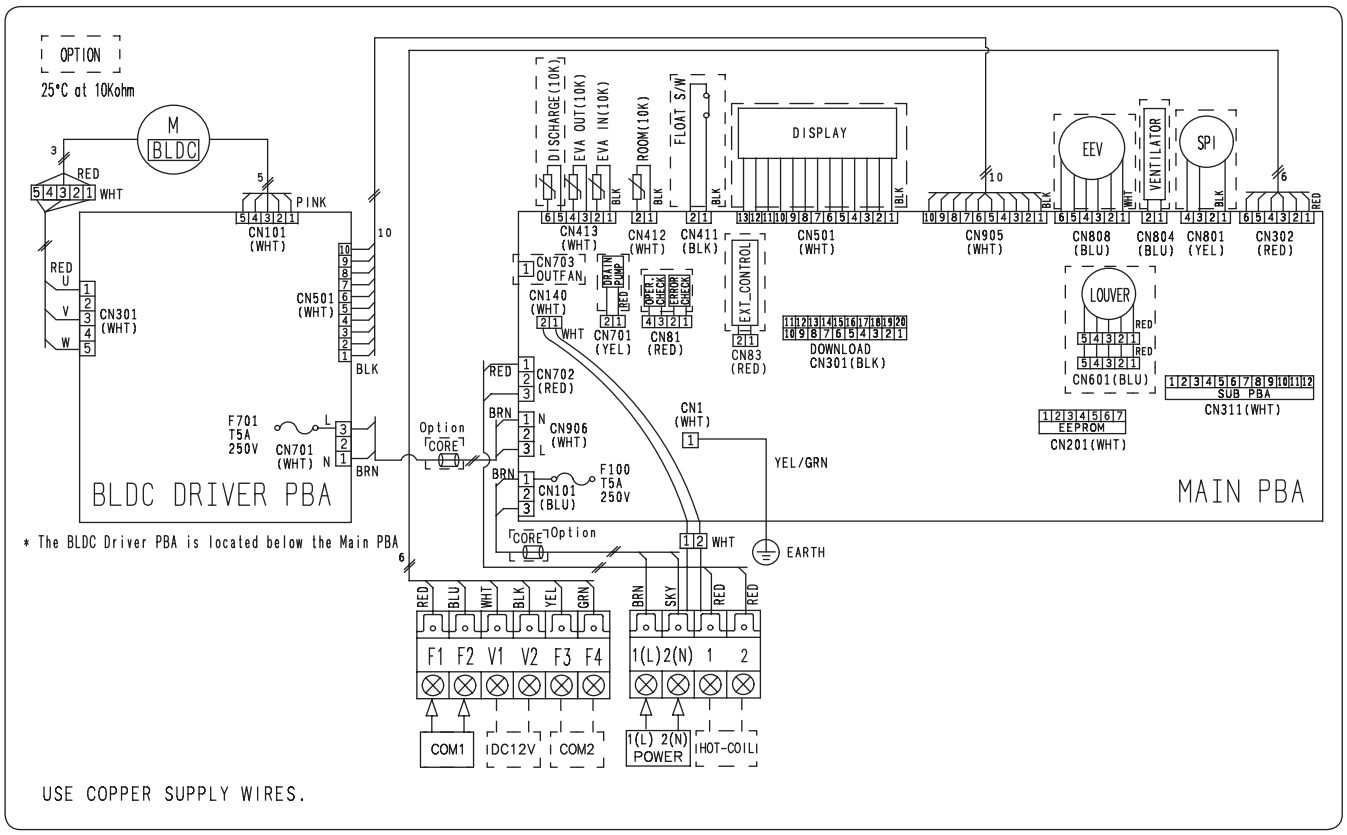


Model	A	B	C
3.6kW / 4.5kW / 5.6kW / 7.1kW	334	403	125
9.0kW	266	564	125
11.2kW / 12.8kW / 14.0kW	266	650	150

6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

Duct S

AM036HNMPKH/EU, AM045HNMPKH/EU, AM056HNMPKH/EU, AM071HNMPKH/EU, AM090HNMPKH/EU, AM112HNMPKH/EU, AM128HNMPKH/EU, AM140HNMPKH/EU



MAIN PBA	Printed Circuit board(MAIN)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)
BLDC DRIVER PBA	Printed Circuit board(BLDC DRIVER)	SPI		EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
EMI PBA	Printed Circuit board(emi)	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM OUT(10K)	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)

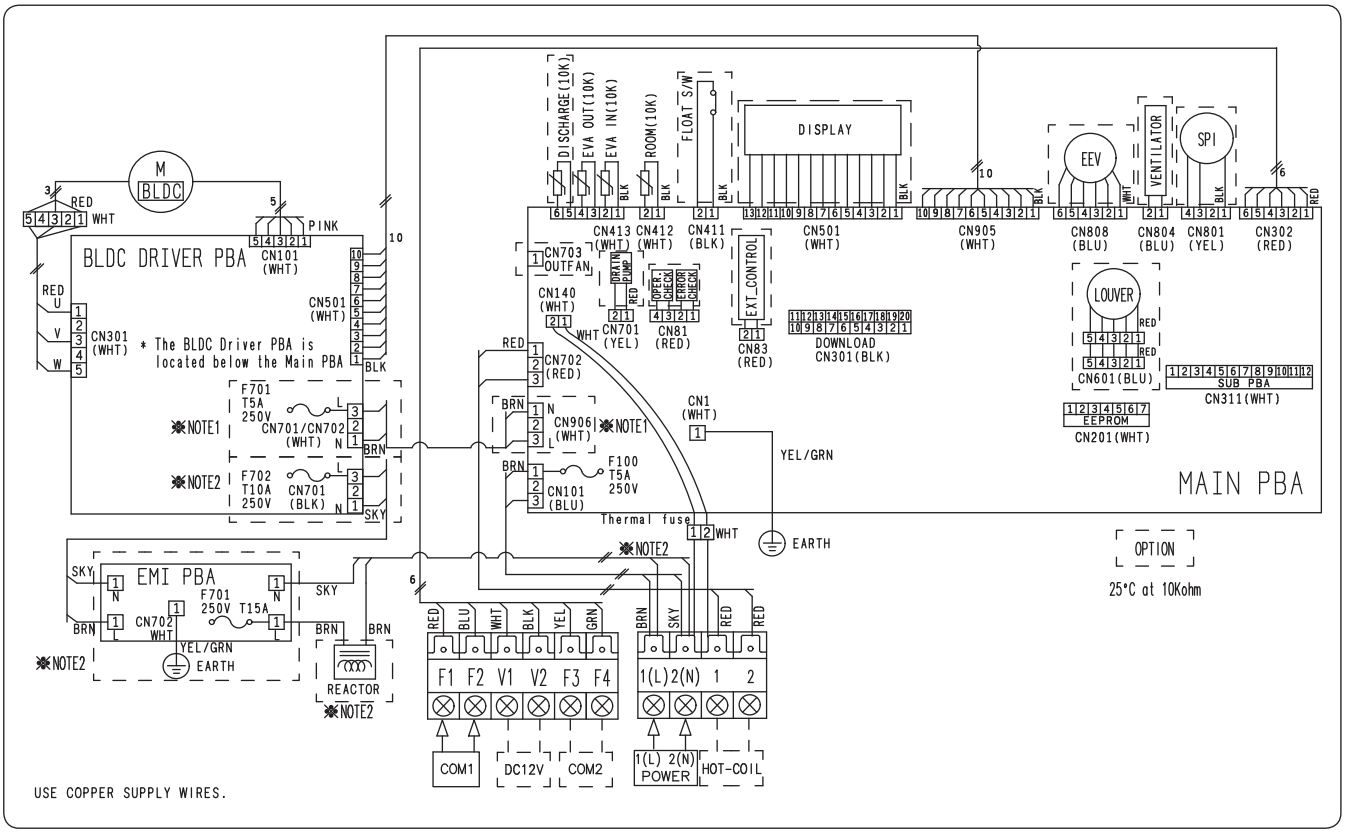
NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  blk: black, red: red, blu: blue, wht: white, yel: yellow, brn: brown, sky: sky blue, grn: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

Duct S

AM112HNHPKH/EU, AM128HNHPKH/EU, AM140HNHPKH/EU



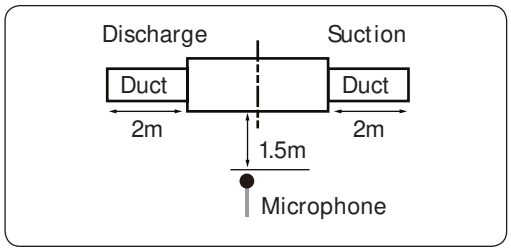
MAIN PBA	Printed Circuit board(MAIN)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)
BLDC DRIVER PBA	Printed Circuit board(BLDC DRIVER)	SPI		EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
EMI PBA	Printed Circuit board(emi)	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM OUT(10K)	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)

NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  blk: black, red: red, blu: blue, wht: white, yel: yellow, brn: brown, sky: sky blue, grn: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(SCREW)

7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

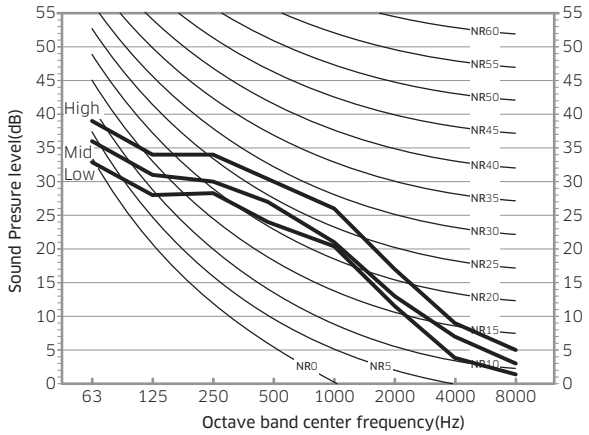


Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM036HNMPKH/EU	29	26	23
AM045HNMPKH/EU	31	28	24

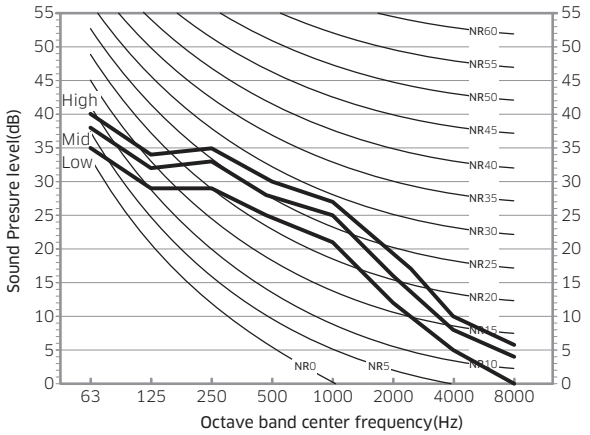
NR Curve

1) AM036HNMPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5081-202424-331205	2.5	29	26	23
Option	010054-1C50E3-202424-331205	5.0	32	29	27
	010054-1C5459-202424-331205	7.5	33	30	28
	010054-1C54CD-202424-331205	10.0	34	31	29
	010054-1C5931-202424-331205	12.5	35	32	30
	010054-1C5983-202424-331205	15.0	35	33	31

2) AM045HNMPKH/EU



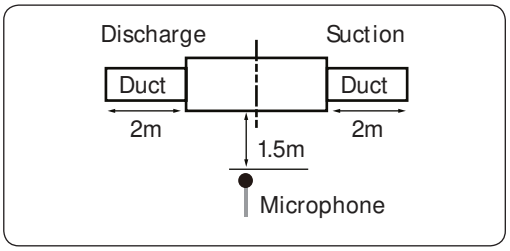
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C50D1-202D2D-331204	3.0	31	28	24
Option	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331204	6.0	33	31	28
	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331205	9.0	34	32	29
	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331206	12.0	35	33	30
	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331207	15.0	36	34	31

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

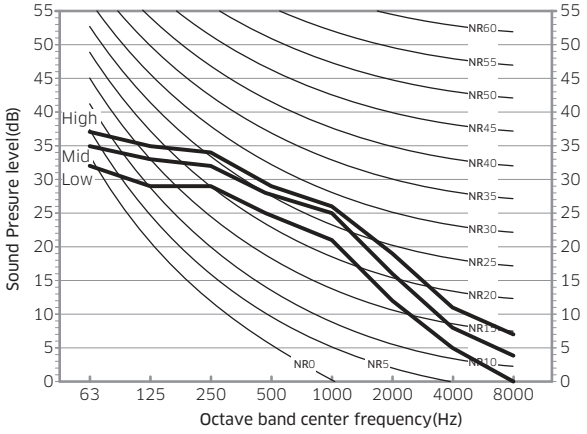


Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM056HNMPKH/EU	32	29	25
AM071HNMPKH/EU	37	33	29

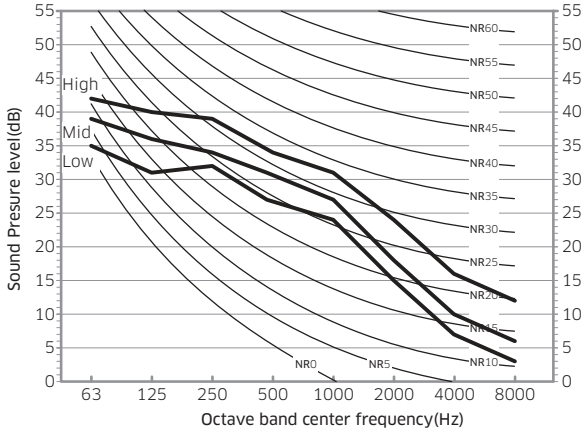
NR Curve

3) AM056HNMPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C50F1-203838-331203	3.0	32	29	25
Option	010054-1C5447-203838-331203	6.0	34	32	30
	010054-1C54AB-203838-331203	9.0	35	33	31
	010054-1C581F-203838-331203	12.0	36	34	32
	010054-1C5973-203838-331203	15.0	39	37	34

4) AM071HNMPKH/EU



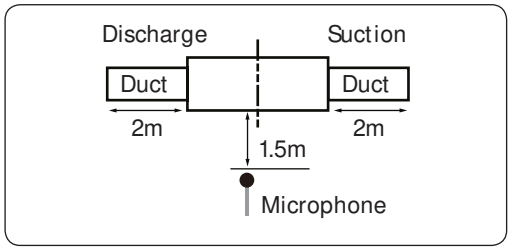
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C548D-204747-331201	3.0	37	33	29
Option	010054-1C55E1-204747-331201	6.0	38	35	31
	010054-1C5935-204747-331201	9.0	40	37	33
	010054-1C5989-204747-331201	12.0	41	38	34
	010054-1C59DF-204747-331201	15.0	43	41	35

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

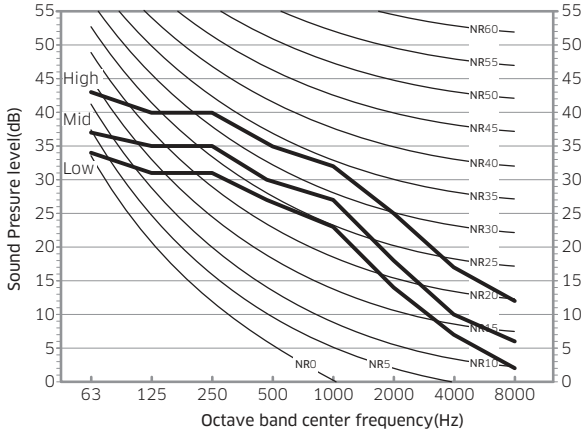


Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM090HNMPKH/EU	38	35	32
AM112HNMPKH/EU	38	35	32

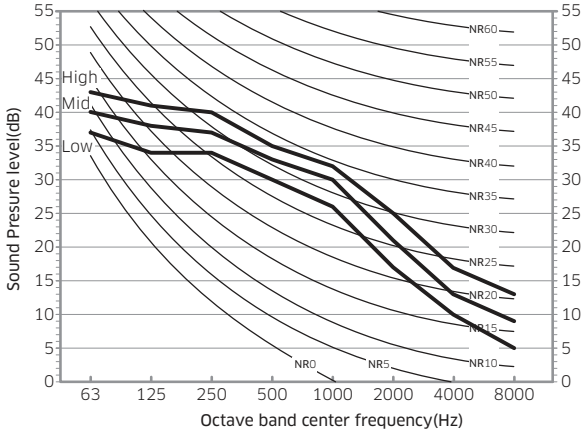
NR Curve

1) AM090HNMPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C546D-205A5A-331212	4.0	38	35	32
Option	010054-1C55E3-205A5A-331212	8.0	40	37	35
	010054-1C5969-205A5A-331212	12.0	42	40	38
	010054-1C59CD-205A5A-331212	15.0	45	43	40

2) AM112HNMPKH/EU



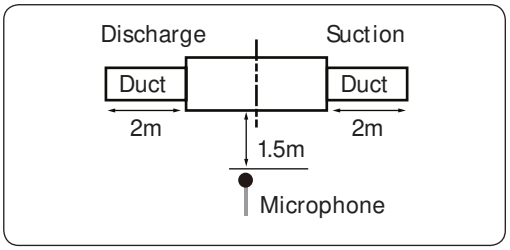
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5412-207070-331223	5.2	38	35	32
Option	010054-1C5466-207070-331223	8.0	40	37	33
	010054-1C54EA-207070-331223	12.0	43	42	41
	010054-1C583E-207070-331223	15.0	46	45	44

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

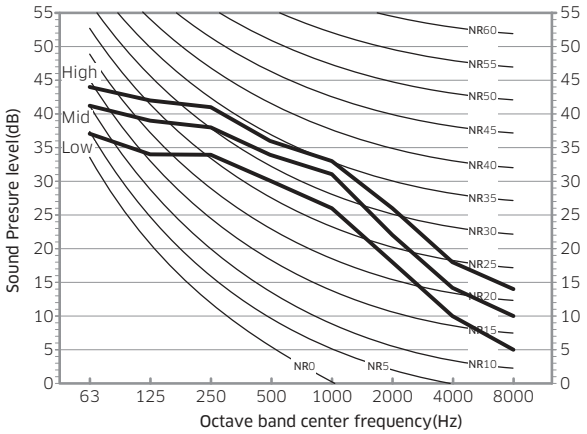


Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM128HNMPKH/EU	39	36	33
AM140HNMPKH/EU	40	37	33

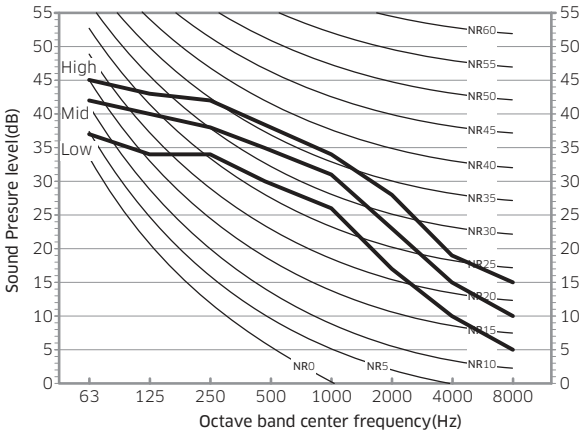
NR Curve

3) AM128HNMPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5426-208080-331222	5.2	39	36	33
Option	010054-1C5478-208080-331222	8.0	42	39	35
	010054-1C54EE-208080-331222	12.0	44	43	42
	010054-1C5920-208080-331222	15.0	47	46	45

4) AM140HNMPKH/EU



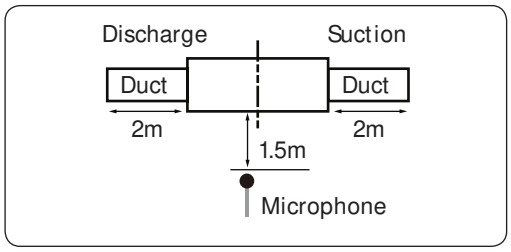
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5444-208C8C-331221	5.2	40	37	33
Option	010054-1C5498-208C8C-331221	8.0	44	40	35
	010054-1C54FA-208C8C-331221	12.0	45	43	42
	010054-1C583E-208C8C-331221	15.0	48	46	45

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

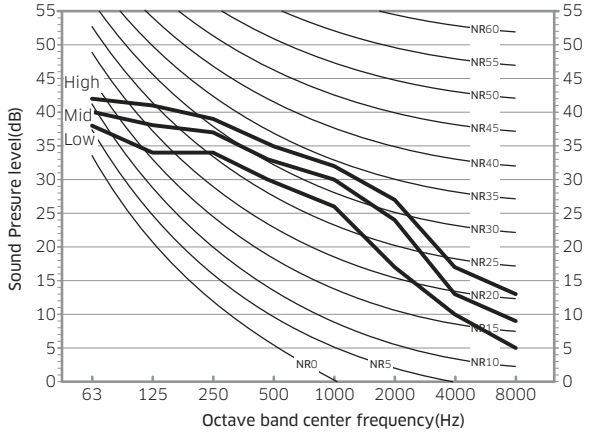


Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM112HNHPKH/EU	38	35	32
AM128HNHPKH/EU	39	36	33

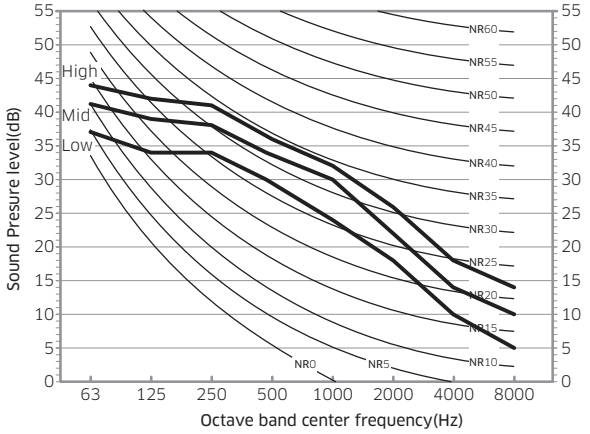
NR Curve

1) AM112HNHPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5446-207070-331226	6.2	38	35	32
Option	010054-1C54A7-207070-331226	9.0	40	37	33
	010054-1C54C9-207070-331226	11.0	42	41	40
	010054-1C580B-207070-331226	13.0	43	42	41
	010054-1C584D-207070-331226	15.0	46	45	44
	010054-1C587F-207070-331226	17.0	47	46	45
	010054-1C59A1-207070-331226	19.0	48	47	46
	010054-1C59B2-207070-331226	20.0	49	48	47

2) AM128HNHPKH/EU



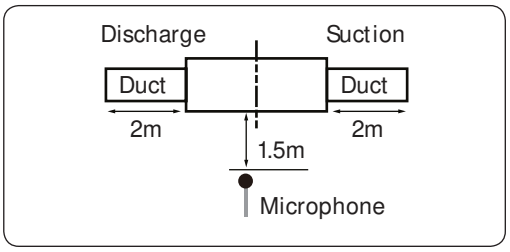
Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5466-208080-331225	6.2	39	36	33
Option	010054-1C54B9-208080-331225	9.0	42	39	35
	010054-1C54EC-208080-331225	11.0	44	43	42
	010054-1C581E-208080-331225	13.0	46	45	44
	010054-1C5940-208080-331225	15.0	47	46	45
	010054-1C5982-208080-331225	17.0	48	47	46
	010054-1C59B3-208080-331225	19.0	49	48	47
	010054-1C59C4-208080-331225	20.0	50	49	48

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

7. Sound Data

Sound pressure level

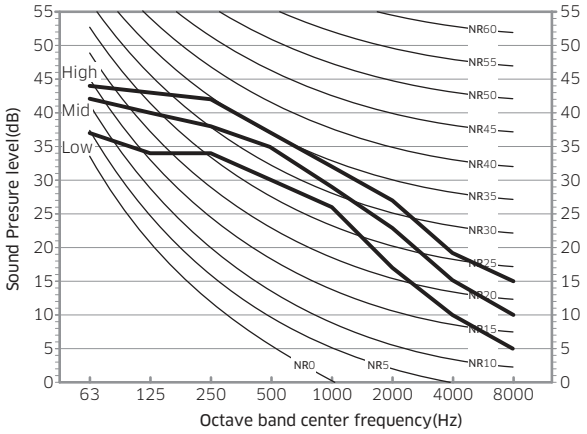


Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	HIGH	MID	LOW
AM140HNHPKH/EU	40	37	34

NR Curve

3) AM140HNHPKH/EU



Fan options		ESP	Sound Pressure (dBA)		
		mmAq	High	Mid	Low
Default	010054-1C5486-208C8C-331224	6.2	40	37	34
Option	010054-1C54D7-208C8C-331224	9.0	44	40	35
	010054-1C5809-208C8C-331224	11.0	45	43	42
	010054-1C583B-208C8C-331224	13.0	47	45	44
	010054-1C586D-208C8C-331224	15.0	48	46	45
	010054-1C588F-208C8C-331224	17.0	49	47	46
	010054-1C59C0-208C8C-331224	19.0	50	48	47
	010054-1C59D1-208C8C-331224	20.0	51	49	48

NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level.
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

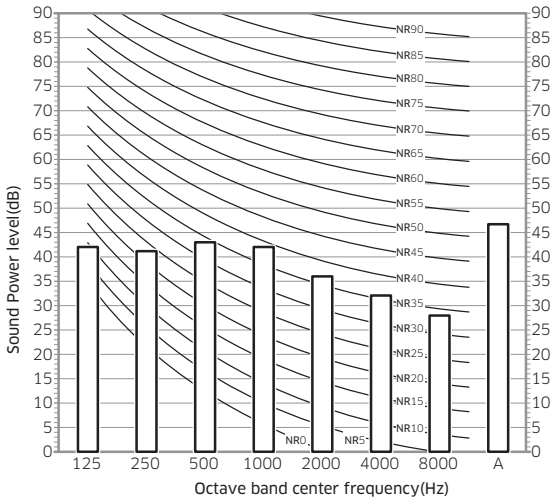
7. Sound Data

Sound power level

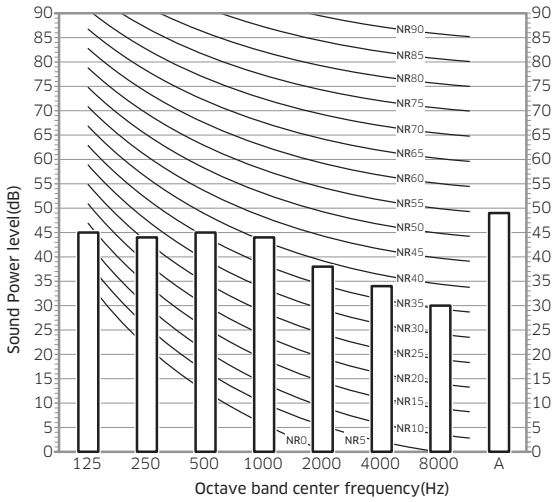
Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	Power	MODEL	Power
AM036HNMPKH/EU	47	AM056HNMPKH/EU	49
AM045HNMPKH/EU	49	AM071HNMPKH/EU	57

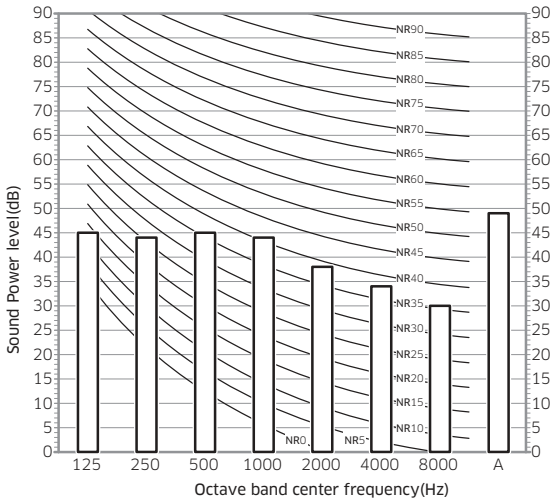
1) AM036HNMPKH/EU



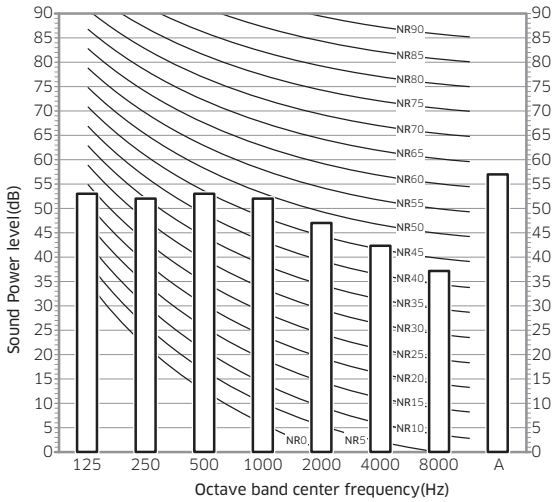
2) AM045HNMPKH/EU



3) AM056HNMPKH/EU



4) AM071HNMPKH/EU



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
  - Reference power : 1pW
  - Measured according to ISO 3741

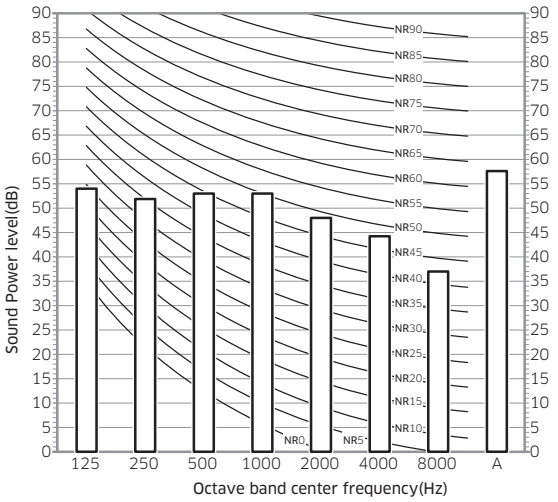
7. Sound Data

Sound power level

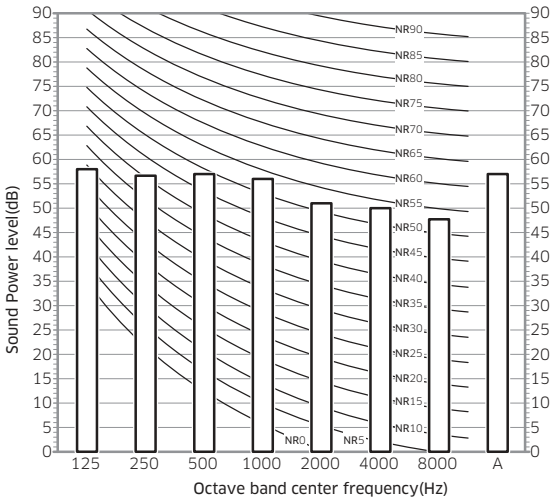
Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	Power	MODEL	Power
AM090HNMPKH/EU	58	AM128HNMPKH/EU	62
AM112HNMPKH/EU	62	AM140HNMPKH/EU	64

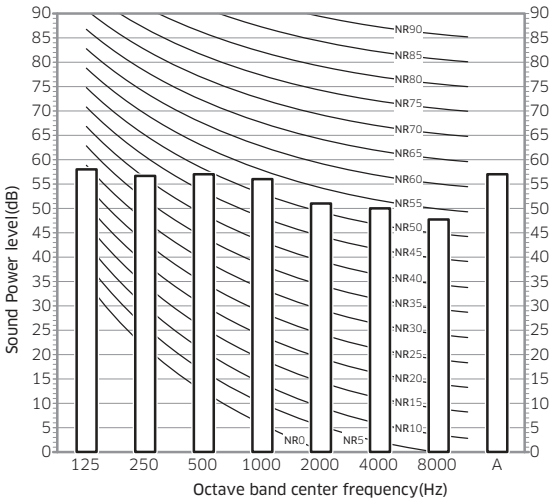
1) AM090HNMPKH/EU



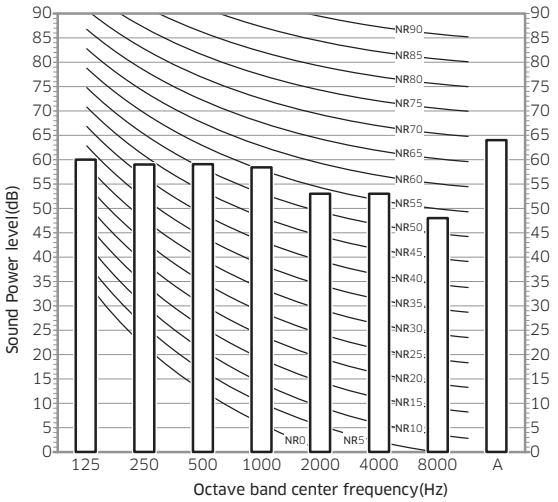
2) AM112HNMPKH/EU



3) AM128HNMPKH/EU



4) AM140HNMPKH/EU



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
  - Reference power : 1pW
  - Measured according to ISO 3741

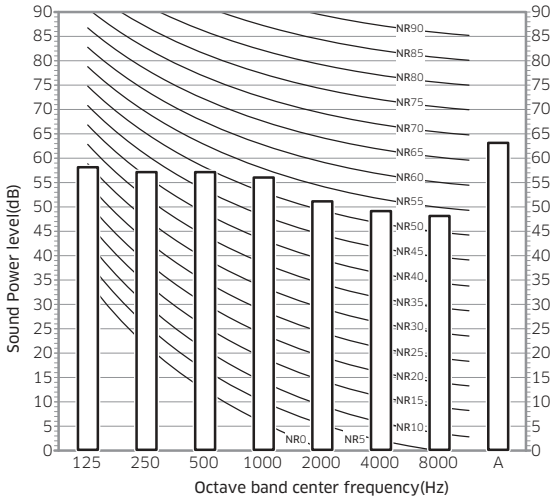
7. Sound Data

Sound power level

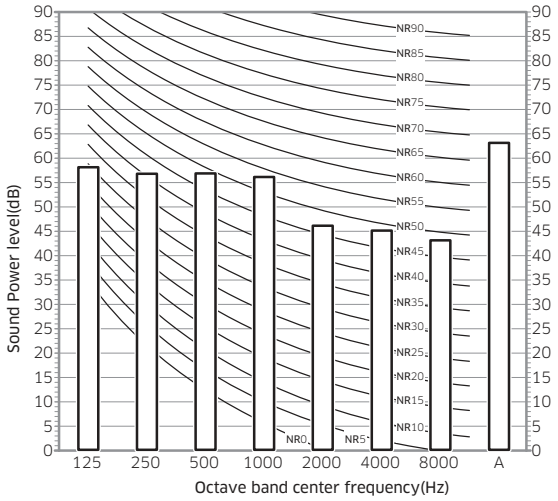
Unit : dB(A)

MODEL	Power	MODEL	Power
AM112HNHPKH/EU	63	AM140HNHPKH/EU	65
AM128HNHPKH/EU	63		

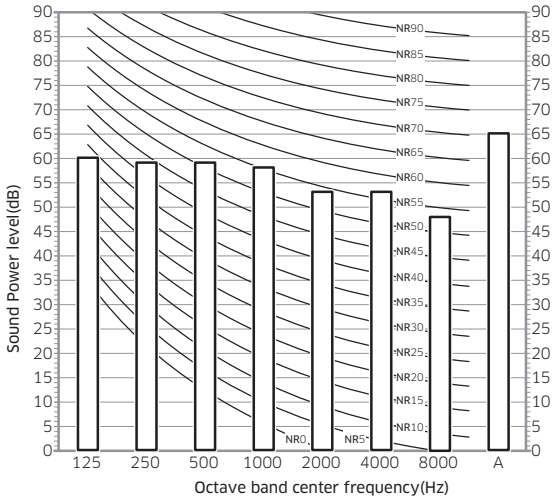
1) AM112HNHPKH/EU



2) AM128HNHPKH/EU



3) AM140HNHPKH/EU



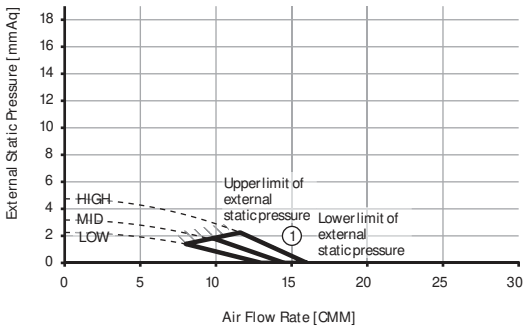
NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
  - Reference power : 1pW
  - Measured according to ISO 3741

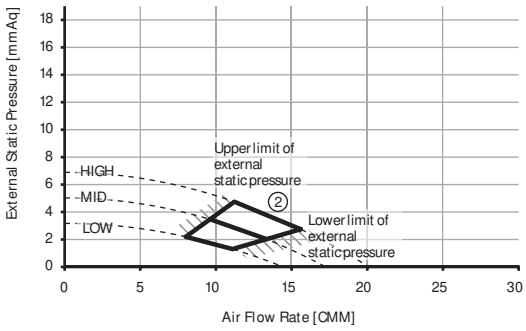
8. Fan Characteristics

1) AM036HNMPKH/EU

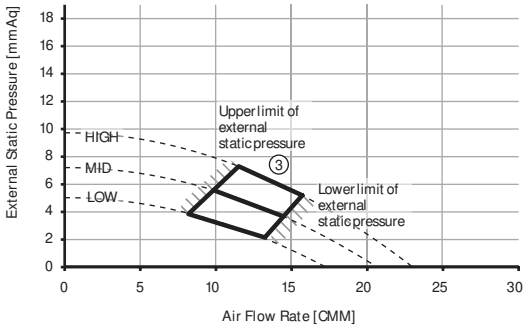
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤2.5	010054-1C5081-202424-331205



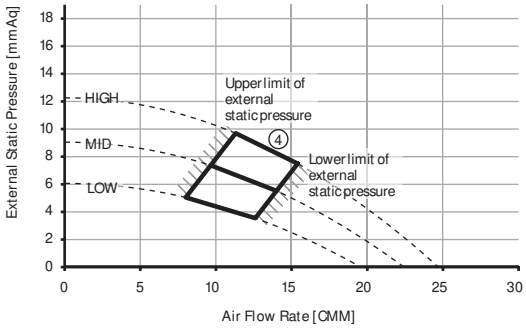
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2.5 < SP≤5	010054-1C50E3-202424-331205



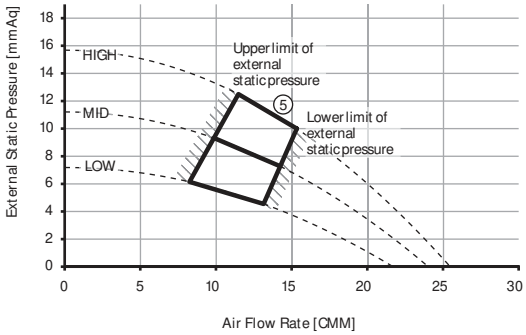
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-1C5459-202424-331205



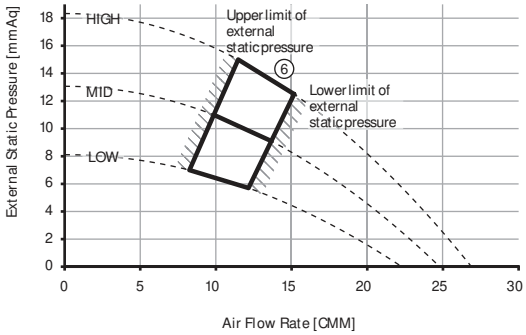
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤10	010054-1C54CD-202424-331205



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	10 < SP≤12.5	010054-1C5931-202424-331205



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤15	010054-1C5983-202424-331205



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

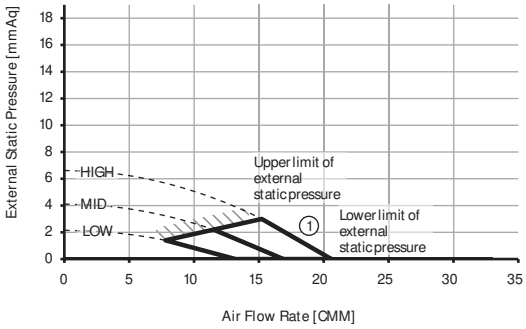
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

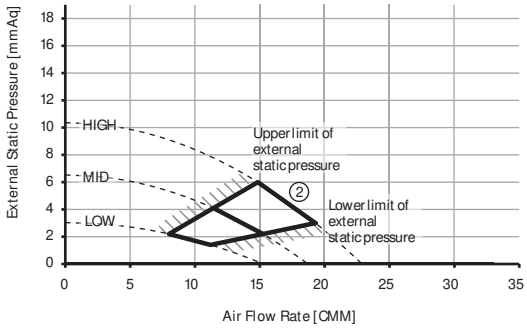
8. Fan Characteristics

2) AM045HNMPKH/EU

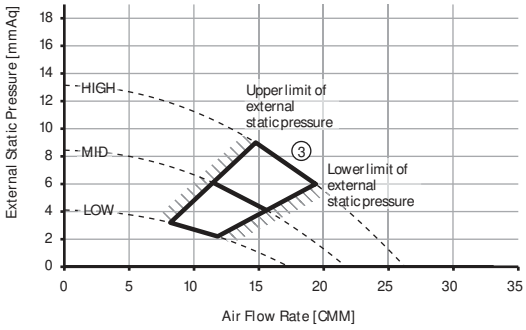
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤3	010054-1C50D1-202D2D-331204



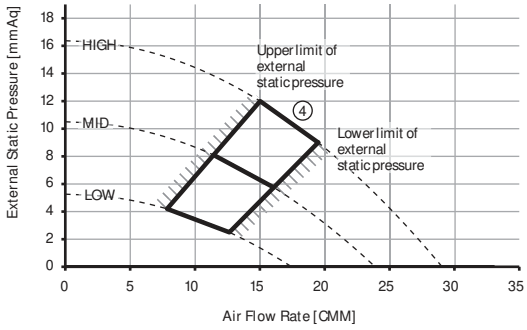
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤6	010054-1C5453-202D2D-331204



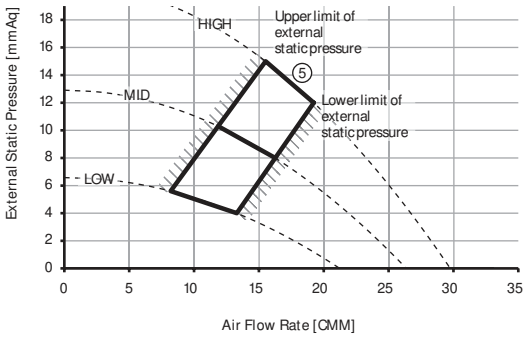
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤9	010054-1C54C7-202D2D-331204



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤12	010054-1C583B-202D2D-331204



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C58AF-202D2D-331204



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

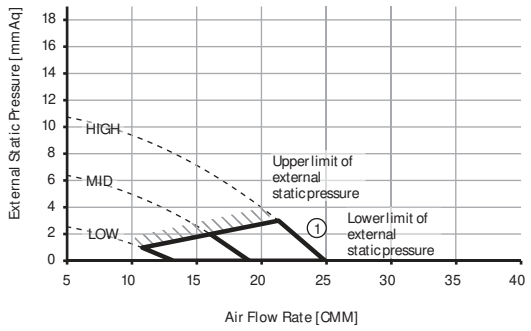
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

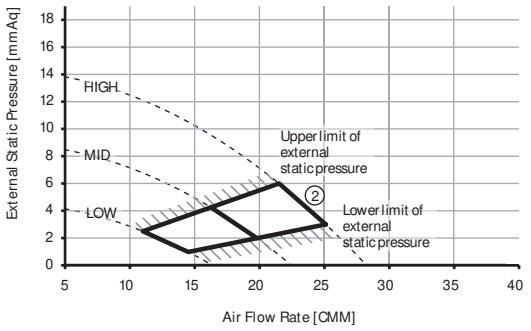
8. Fan Characteristics

3) AM056HNMPKH/EU

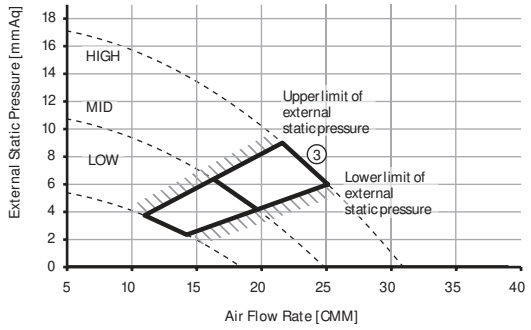
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤3	010054-1C50F1-203838-331203



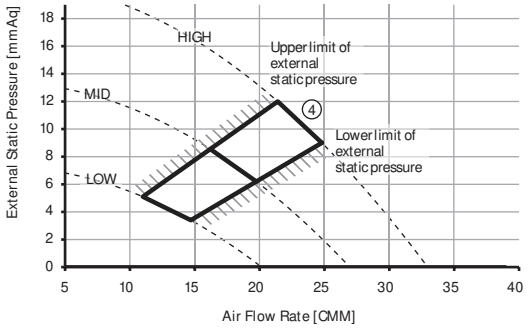
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤6	010054-1C5447-203838-331203



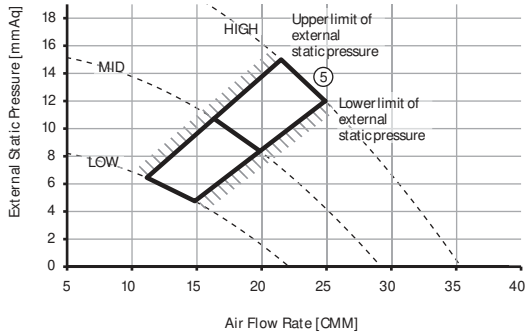
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤9	010054-1C54AB-203838-331203



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤12	010054-1C581F-203838-331203



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C5973-203838-331203



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

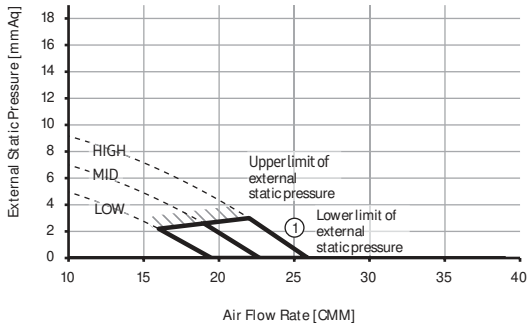
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

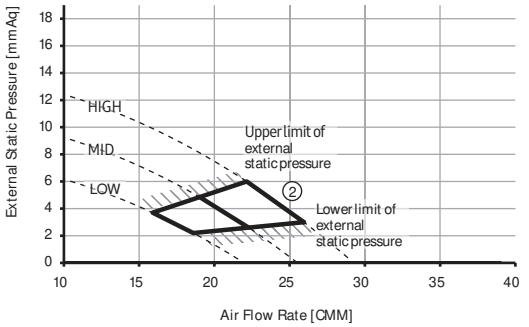
8. Fan Characteristics

4) AM071HNMPKH/EU

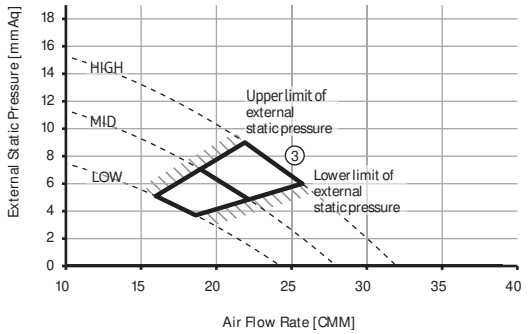
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤3	010054-1C548D-204747-331201



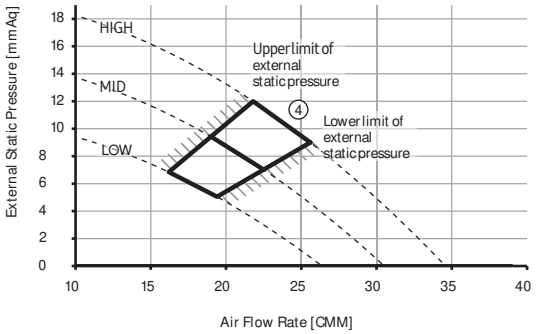
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤6	010054-1C55E1-204747-331201



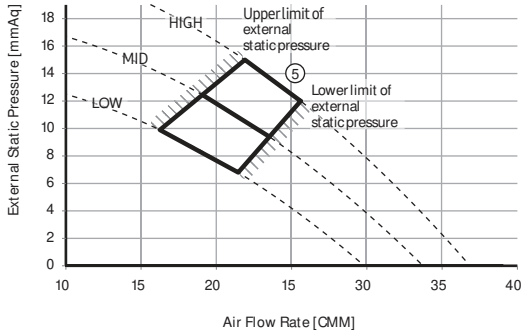
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤9	010054-1C5935-204747-331201



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤12	010054-1C5989-204747-331201



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C59DF-204747-331201



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

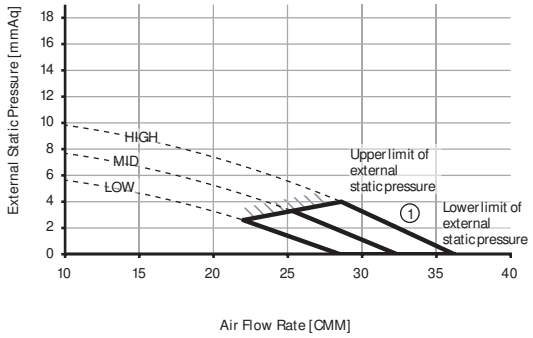
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

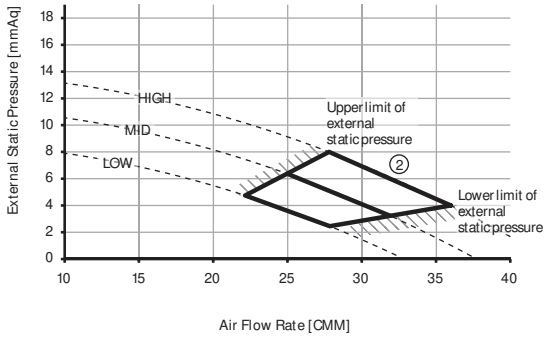
8. Fan Characteristics

5) AM090HNMPKH/EU

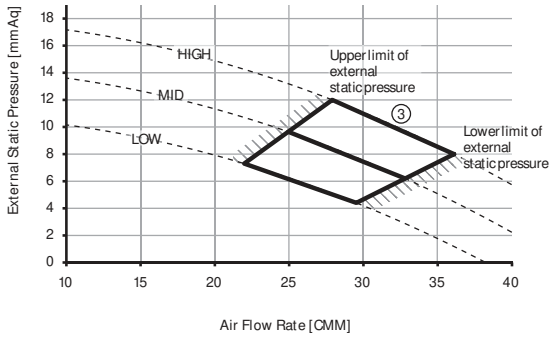
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤4	010054-1C546D-205A5A-331212



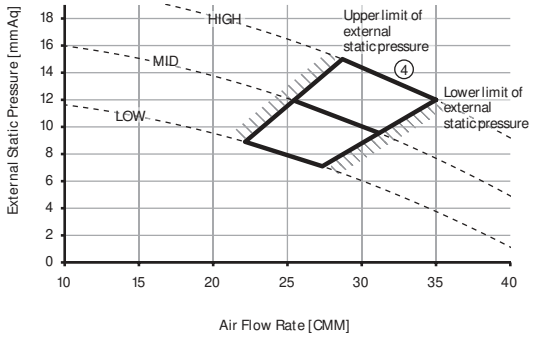
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤8	010054-1C55E3-205A5A-331212



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8 < SP≤12	010054-1C5969-205A5A-331212

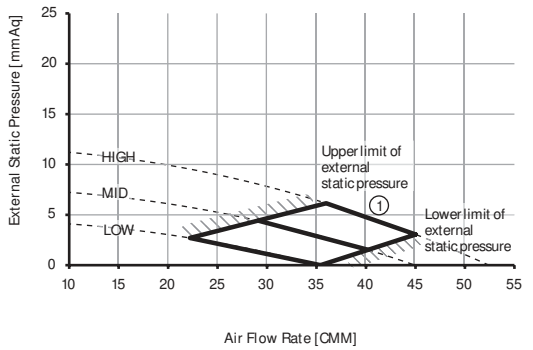


④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C59CD-205A5A-331212

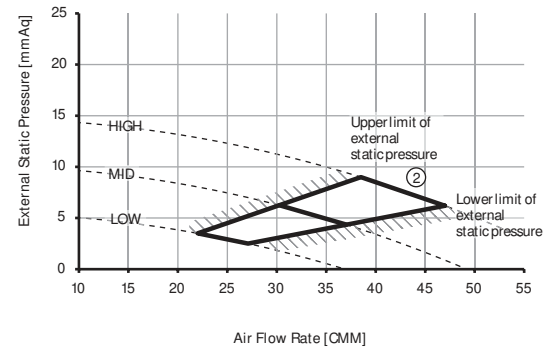


6) AM112HNHPKH/EU

①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3≤SP≤6.2	010054-1C5446-207070-331226



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6.2 < SP≤9	010054-1C54A7-207070-331226



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

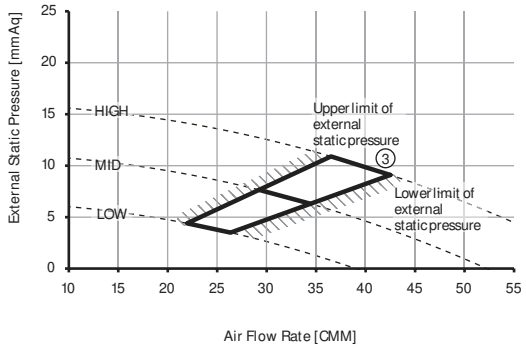
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

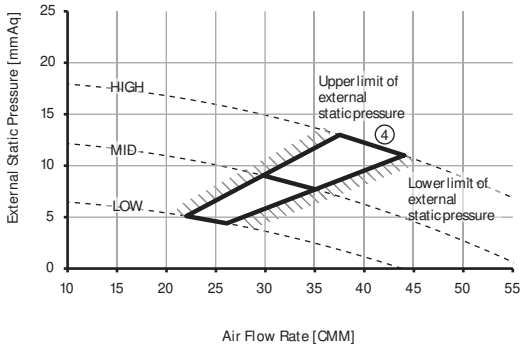
8. Fan Characteristics

6) AM112HNHPKH/EU

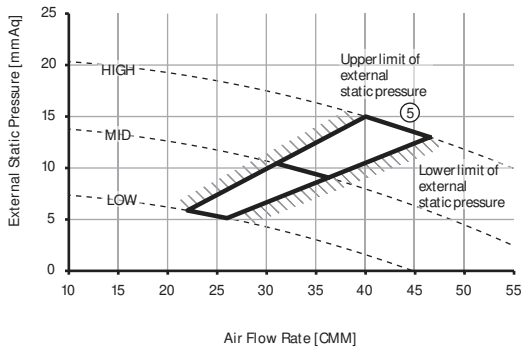
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-1C54C9-207070-331226



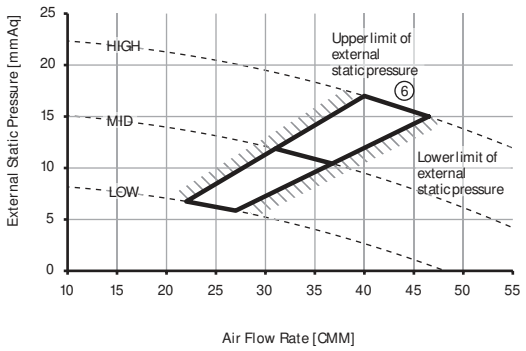
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-1C580B-207070-331226



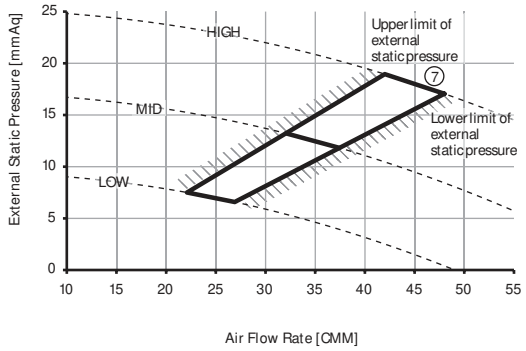
⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤15	010054-1C584D-207070-331226



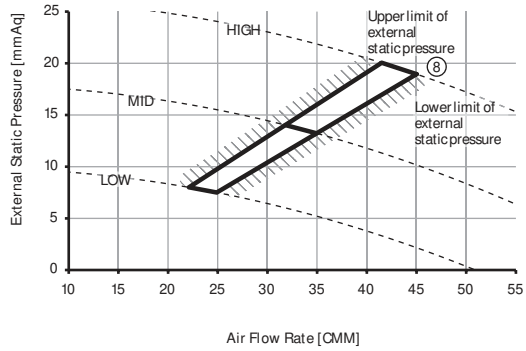
⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15 < SP≤17	010054-1C587F-207070-331226



⑦	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17 < SP≤19	010054-1C59A1-207070-331226



⑧	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	19 < SP≤20	010054-1C59B2-207070-331226



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

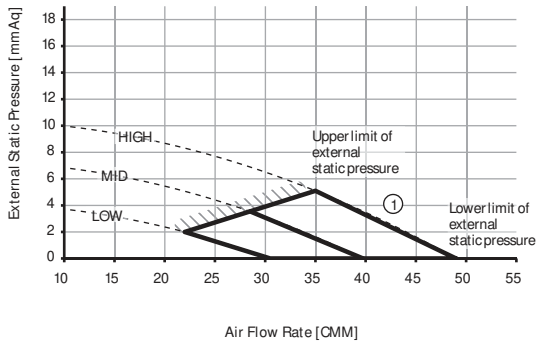
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

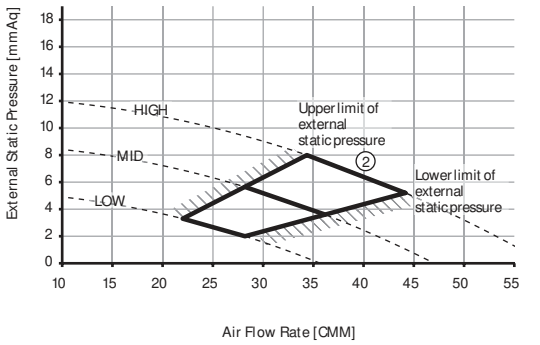
8. Fan Characteristics

7) AM112HNMPKH/EU

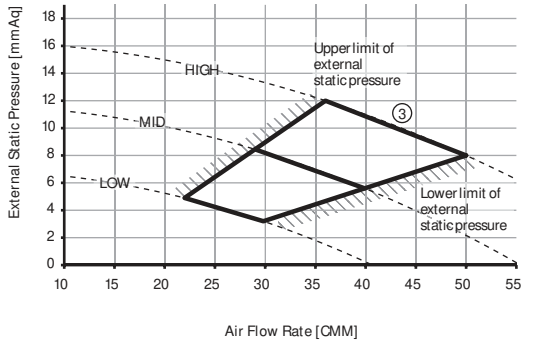
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤5.2	010054-1C5412-207070-331223



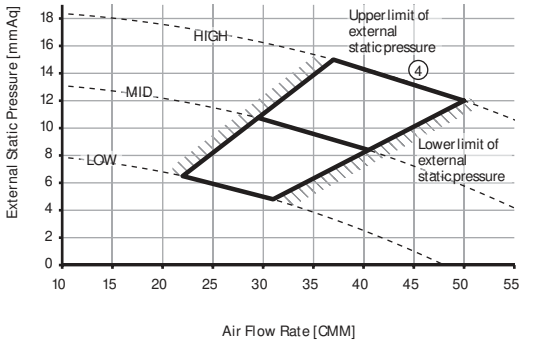
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5.2 < SP≤8	010054-1C5466-207070-331223



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8 < SP≤12	010054-1C54EA-207070-331223



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C583E-207070-331223



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

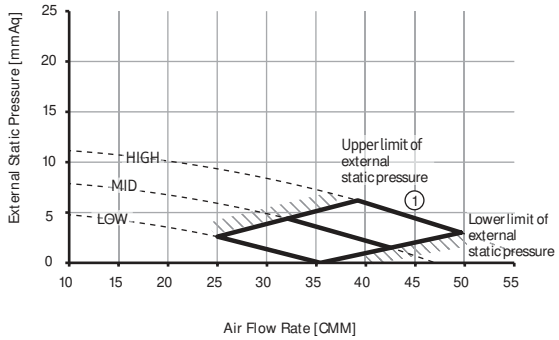
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

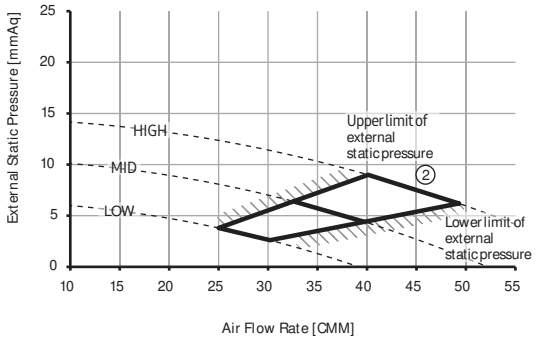
8. Fan Characteristics

8) AM128HNHPKH/EU

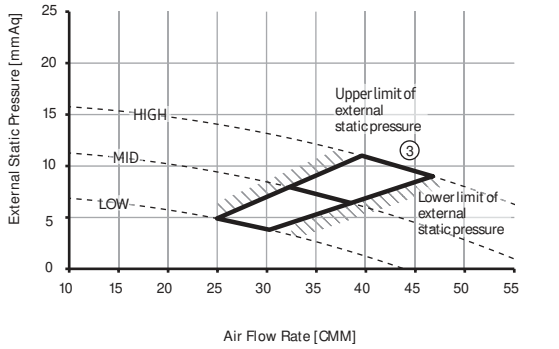
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3≤SP≤6.2	010054-1C5466-208080-331225



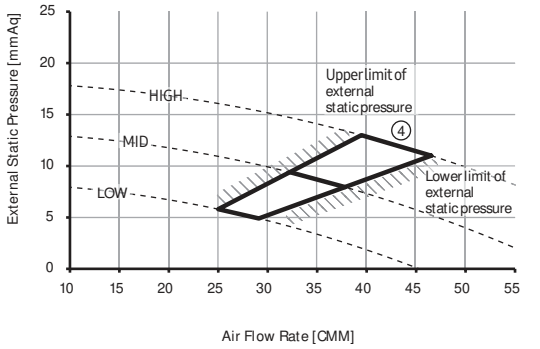
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6.2 < SP≤9	010054-1C54B9-208080-331225



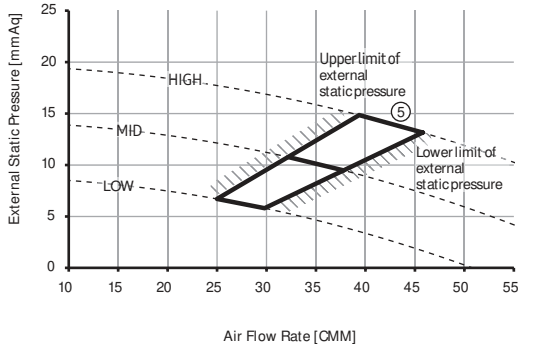
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-1C54EC-208080-331225



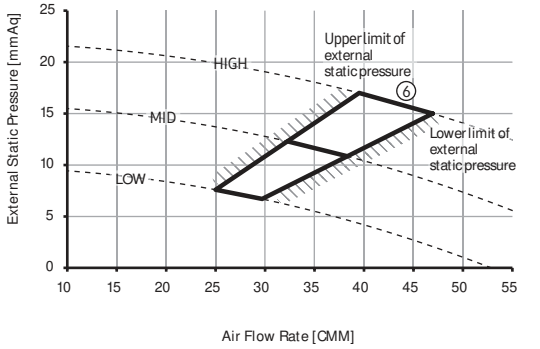
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-1C581E-208080-331225



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤15	010054-1C5940-208080-331225



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15 < SP≤17	010054-1C5982-208080-331225



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

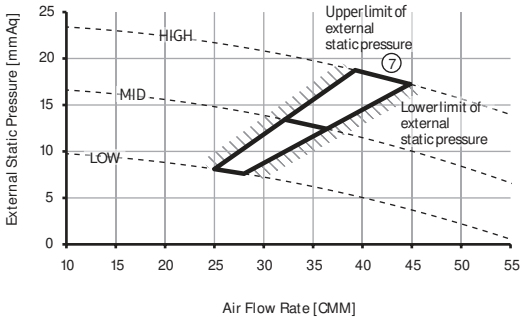
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

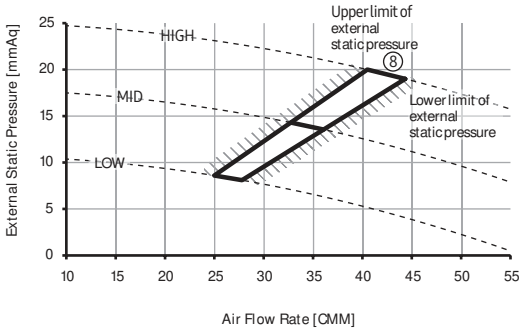
8. Fan Characteristics

8) AM128HNHPKH/EU

⑦	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17 < SP≤19	010054-1C59B3-208080-331225

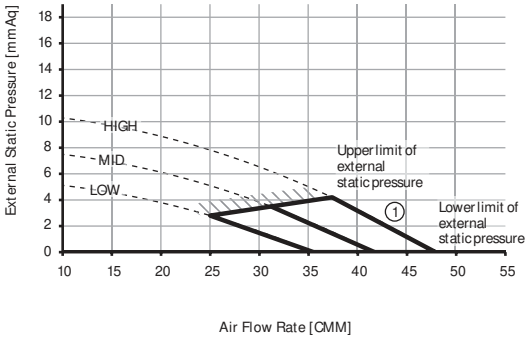


⑧	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	19 < SP≤20	010054-1C59C4-208080-331225

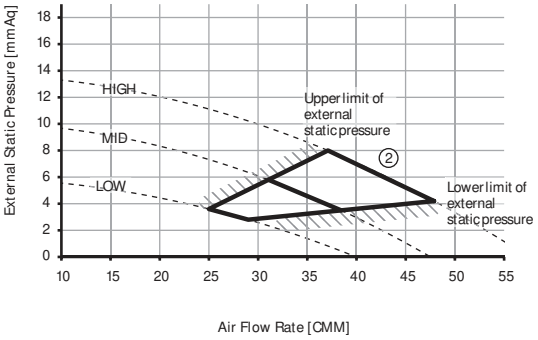


9) AM128HNMPKH/EU

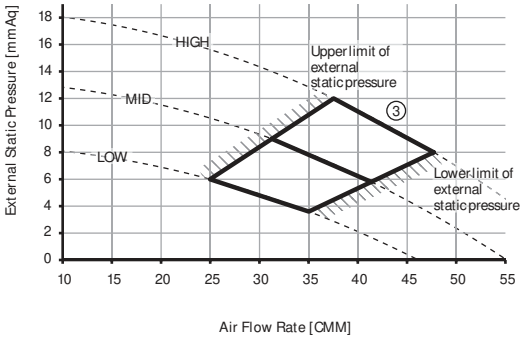
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤5.2	010054-1C5426-208080-331222



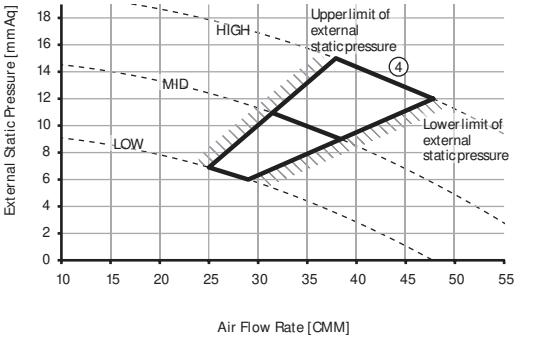
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5.2 < SP≤8	010054-1C5478-208080-331222



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8 < SP≤12	010054-1C54EE-208080-331222



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C5920-208080-331222



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

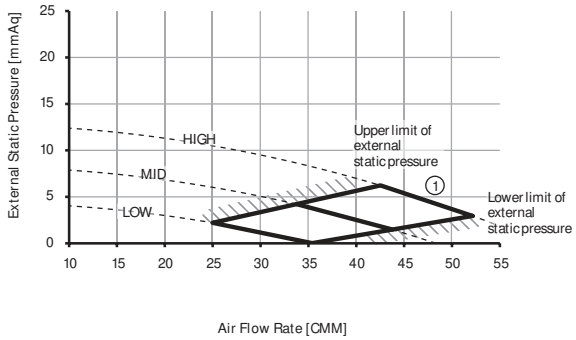
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

8. Fan Characteristics

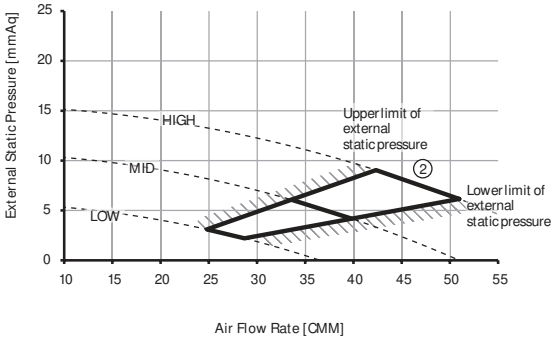
10) AM140HNHPKH/EU

①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3≤SP≤6.2	010054-1C5486-208C8C-331224



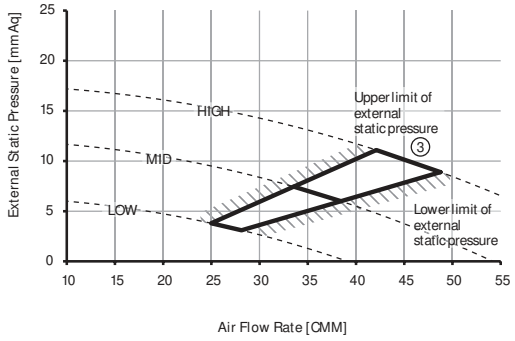
Air Flow Rate [CMM]

②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6.2 < SP≤9	010054-1C54D7-208C8C-331224



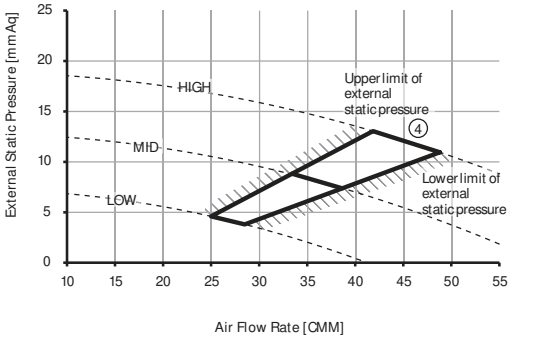
Air Flow Rate [CMM]

③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-1C5809-208C8C-331224



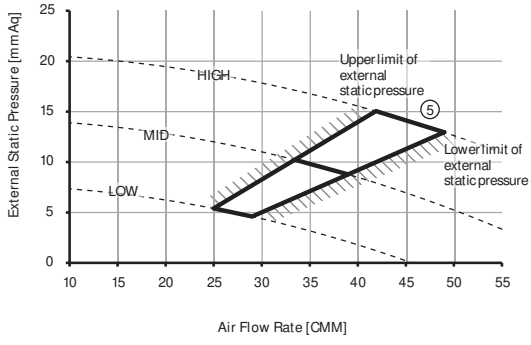
Air Flow Rate [CMM]

④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-1C583B-208C8C-331224



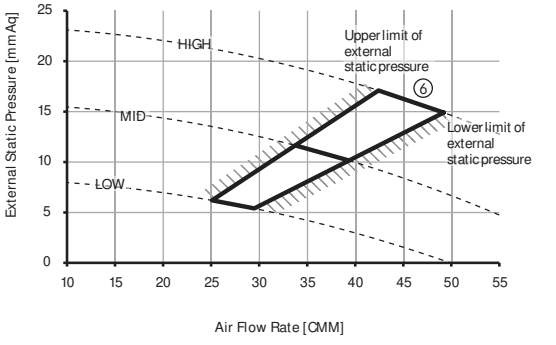
Air Flow Rate [CMM]

⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤15	010054-1C586D-208C8C-331224



Air Flow Rate [CMM]

⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15 < SP≤17	010054-1C588F-208C8C-331224



Air Flow Rate [CMM]

Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

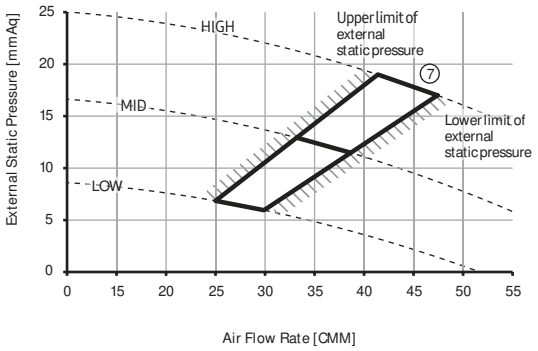
ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

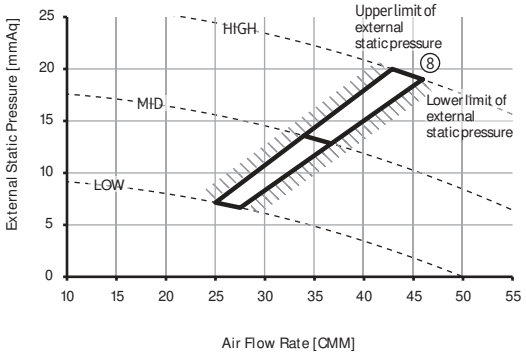
8. Fan Characteristics

10) AM140HNHPKH/EU

⑦	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17 < SP≤19	010054-1C59C0-208C8C-331224

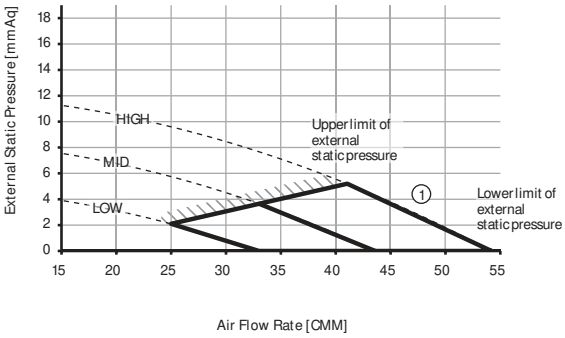


⑧	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	19 < SP≤20	010054-1C59D1-208C8C-331224

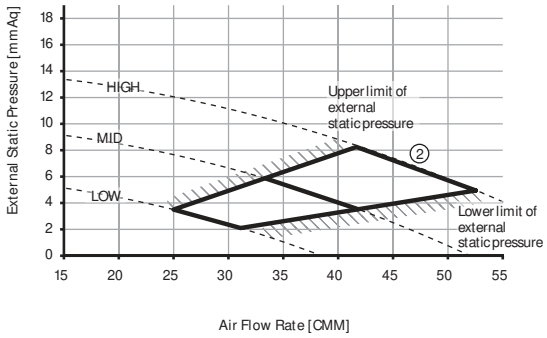


11) AM140HNMPKH/EU

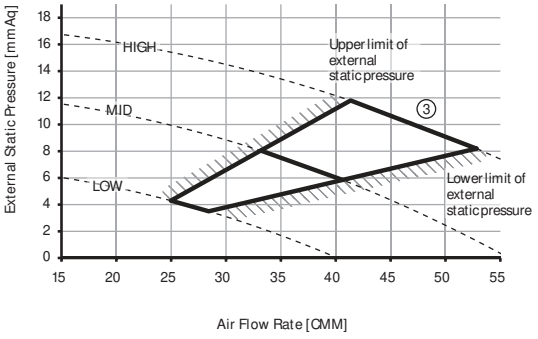
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0≤SP≤5.2	010054-1C5444-208C8C-331221



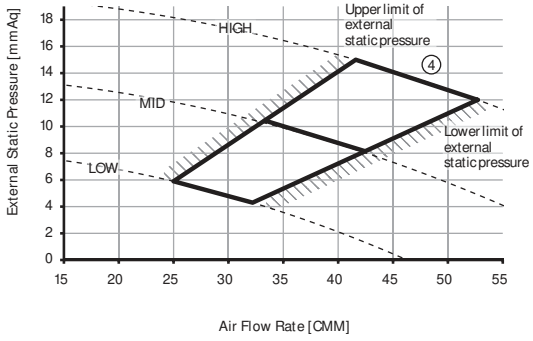
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5.2 < SP≤8	010054-1C5498-208C8C-331221



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	8 < SP≤12	010054-1C54FA-208C8C-331221



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12 < SP≤15	010054-1C583E-208C8C-331221



Note

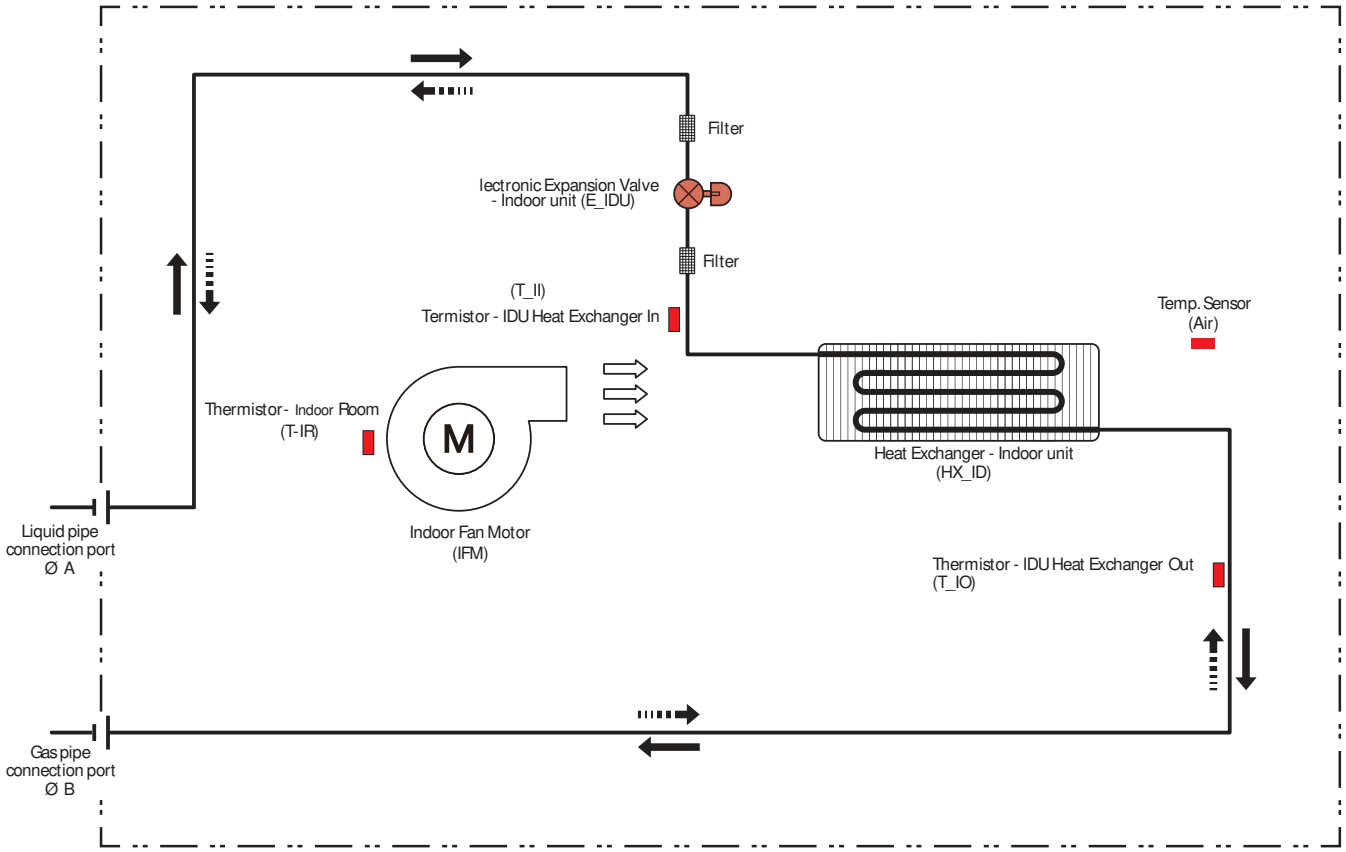
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).

ESP = External Static Pressure

The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

9. Piping Diagram

Duct S



Refrigerant flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

MODEL	A	B
AM036HNMPKH✳✳✳	6.35	12.7
AM045HNMPKH✳✳✳		
AM056HNMPKH✳✳✳		
AM071HNMPKH✳✳✳	9.52	15.88
AM090HNMPKH✳✳✳		
AM112HN✳PKH✳✳✳		
AM128HN✳PKH✳✳✳		
AM140HN✳PKH✳✳✳		

Slim Duct

1 Specifications

Slim Duct

Model				AM017FNLDEH/EU	AM022FNLDEH/EU	AM028FNLDEH/EU	AM036FNLDEH/EU	AM045FNLDEH/EU	AM056FNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
			Btu/h	5,800	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
			Btu/h	6,500	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	55	55	60	65	90	95
		Heating		55	55	60	65	90	95
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.30	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.52	0.53
		Heating		0.30	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.52	0.53
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	5.5 / 4.3 / 3.2	7.0 / 6.1 / 5.3	7.5 / 6.6 / 5.6	7.5 / 6.6 / 5.6	11.0 / 9.6 / 8.3	12.0 / 10.5 / 9.0
			l/s	91.67/71.67/53.33	116.67/101.67/88.33	125.00/110.00/93.33	125.00/110.00/93.33	183.33/160.00/138.33	200.00/175.00/150.00
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 2.0 / 4.0	0.0 / 2.0 / 4.0
			Pa	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/9.81/29.42	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/19.61/39.23
			WG	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.039/0.118	0/0.079/0.157	0/0.079/0.157
Option Code			-	010054-12549E-201111-331110	010054-125AC3-201616-331110	010054-125E15-201C1C-331110	010054-125E68-202424-331110	010054-125AE2-202D2D-331110	010054-125E34-203838-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5	0.75 ~ 1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low	dBA	23 / 22 / 20	26 / 24 / 21	28 / 26 / 23	32 / 30 / 27	35 / 31 / 26	36 / 34 / 31
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.5	24.0	24.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.5	29.0	29.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	700 x 199 x 600	700 x 199 x 600	700 x 199 x 600	700 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	950 x 270 x 710	950 x 270 x 710	950 x 270 x 710	950 x 270 x 710	1,150 x 280 x 710	1,150 x 280 x 710
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

Slim Duct

Model				AM071FNLDEH/EU	AM090FNLDEH/EU	AM112FNLDEH/EU	AM128FNLDEH/EU	AM140FNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating	kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	120	170	170	200	220
		Heating		120	170	170	200	220
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.60	0.96	0.96	1.28	1.43
		Heating		0.60	0.96	0.96	1.28	1.43
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	-	-	-	-	-
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	16.5 / 15.0 / 13.5	29.0 / 27.0 / 25.0	31.2 / 29.0 / 27.0	34.0 / 32.0 / 30.0	36.0 / 34.0 / 32.0
			l/s	275.00/250.00/225.00	483.33/450.00/416.67	520.00/483.33/450.00	566.67/533.33/500.00	600.00/566.67/533.33
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.0 / 2.0 / 4.0	0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0	0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0	0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0	0.0 / 3.0 / 6.0
			Pa	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84
			WG	0/0.079/0.157	0/0.118/0.236	0/0.118/0.236	0/0.118/0.236	0/0.118/0.236
Option Code			-	010054-125D9E-204747-331110	010054-1B5AD4-205A5A-331110	010054-1B5AD4-207070-331110	010054-1B5E4B-208080-331110	010054-1B5E7F-208C8C-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low	dBA	38 / 36 / 33	37 / 36 / 34	37 / 36 / 34	37 / 36 / 34	39 / 38 / 36
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	30.0	40.0	40.0	41.5	41.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	34.5	47.0	47.0	48.5	48.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,100 x 199 x 600	1,300 x 295 x 690	1,300 x 295 x 690	1,300 x 295 x 690	1,300 x 295 x 690
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,350 x 280 x 710	1,575 x 370 x 835	1,575 x 370 x 835	1,575 x 370 x 835	1,575 x 370 x 835
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

Slim Duct (Home)

Type				SLIM DUCT	SLIM DUCT
Model				AM017KNLDEH/EU	AM022KNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	1.7	2.2
			Btu/h	5,800	7,500
		Heating	kW	1.9	2.5
			Btu/h	6,500	8,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	28	30
		Heating		28	30
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.23	0.25
		Heating		0.23	0.25
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	69 x 1	69 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	5.45 / 4.45 / 3.80	6.00 / 4.90 / 3.80
			l/s	90.83 / 74.17 / 63.33	100 / 81.67 / 63.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0
			Pa	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	25 / 22 / 19	26 / 23 / 19
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		40	42
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	15.3	15.3
	Shipping Weight		kg	18.2	18.2
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	700 x 199 x 440	700 x 199 x 440
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	949 x 280 x 544	949 x 280 x 544
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

Slim Duct (Home)

Type				SLIM DUCT	SLIM DUCT
Model				AM028KNLDEH/EU	AM036KNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.8	3.6
			Btu/h	9,600	12,300
		Heating	kW	3.2	4.0
			Btu/h	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	34	40
		Heating		36	42
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.28	0.33
		Heating		0.30	0.35
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	69 x 1	69 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	7.05 / 5.15 / 4.35	8.20 / 6.50 / 4.90
			l/s	117.5 / 85.83 / 72.5	136.67 / 108.33 / 81.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0	0.0 / 1.0 / 3.0
			Pa	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42	0.00 / 9.81 / 29.42
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	28 / 24 / 19	31 / 26 / 20
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		44	46
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	15.3	15.7
	Shipping Weight		kg	18.2	18.6
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	700 x 199 x 440	700 x 199 x 440
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	949 x 280 x 544	949 x 280 x 544
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

Slim Duct

Type				SLIM DUCT	SLIM DUCT
Model				AM045KNLDEH/EU	AM056KNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	4.50	5.60
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	5.00	6.30
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	90.00	95.00
		Heating		90.00	95.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.52	0.53
		Heating		0.52	0.53
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	11.00/9.60/8.30	12.00/10.50/9.00
			l/s	183.33/160.00/138.33	200.00/175.00/150.00
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/4.00	0.00/2.00/4.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/19.61/39.23
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	35 / 31 / 26	36 / 34 / 31
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		53	55
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	24.5	24.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	29.5	29.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

Slim Duct

Type				SLIM DUCT	SLIM DUCT
Model				AM071KNLDEH/EU	AM090KNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	7.10	9.00
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700
		Heating	kW	8.00	10.00
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	120.00	170.00
		Heating		120.00	170.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.60	0.96
		Heating		0.60	0.96
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	16.50/15.00/13.50	29.00/27.00/25.00
			l/s	275.00/250.00/225.00	483.33/450.00/416.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/4.00	0.00/3.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/39.23	0.00/29.42/58.84
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	38 / 36 / 33	37 / 36 / 34
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		57	66
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	30.5	40.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	35.5	48.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1100 x 199 x 600	1300 x 295 x 690
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1350 x 280 x 710	1575 x 370 x 835
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

Slim Duct

Type				SLIM DUCT	SLIM DUCT	SLIM DUCT
Model				AM112KNLDEH/EU	AM128KNLDEH/EU	AM140KNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	11.20	12.80	14.00
			Btu/h	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating	kW	12.50	13.80	16.00
			Btu/h	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	170.00	200.00	220.00
		Heating		170.00	200.00	220.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.96	1.28	1.43
		Heating		0.96	1.28	1.43
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	-	-	-
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	31.20/29.00/27.00	34.00/32.00/30.00	36.00/34.00/32.00
			l/s	520.00/483.33/450.00	566.67/533.33/500.00	600.00/566.67/533.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00	0.00/3.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84	0.00/29.42/58.84
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	37 / 36 / 34	37 / 36 / 34	39 / 38 / 36
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		66	66	68
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	40.5	42.0	42.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	48.0	49.5	49.5
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690	1300 x 295 x 690
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835	1575 x 370 x 835
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Filter Included	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
017	10	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.2
	12	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.2
	14	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.2
	16	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	18	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	20	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	21	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	23	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	25	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	27	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	29	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	31	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	33	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	35	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	37	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.2
	39	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.2
	42	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	1.2
	44	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.1
	46	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.1
	48	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.7	1.1
022	10	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	12	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	14	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	16	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	18	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	20	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	21	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	23	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	25	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	27	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	29	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	31	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	33	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	35	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	37	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	39	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.4
	42	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.4
	44	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.3
	46	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.3
	48	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.4	2.0
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.8
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.8
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.7
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.9	1.6
	48	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.8	1.6

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1
	48	2.5	2.0	2.8	2.2	3.2	2.3	3.2	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.5	2.2	3.6	2.0
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
	48	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.0	3.9	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.6
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
	48	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	5.0	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.3	3.8	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.3

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7
	48	4.8	4.2	5.7	4.9	6.3	4.9	6.4	4.9	6.7	5.0	6.8	4.8	7.2	4.5
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
	48	6.1	5.6	7.1	6.3	7.8	6.4	8.1	6.4	8.4	6.5	8.6	6.2	9.0	6.0
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
	48	7.6	6.7	8.9	7.5	9.8	7.7	10.1	7.7	10.6	8.0	10.9	7.8	11.5	7.4

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
	48	8.7	7.7	10.2	8.7	11.2	8.9	11.5	8.9	12.0	8.9	12.2	8.5	12.8	8.3
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
	48	9.6	8.5	11.1	9.5	12.2	9.8	12.6	9.7	13.1	9.8	13.4	9.3	14.1	9.1

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
017	-19.8	-20.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	-18.8	-19.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
	-16.7	-17.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	-14.7	-15.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	-12.6	-13.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
	-10.5	-11.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
	-9.5	-10.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
	-8.5	-9.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5
	-7.0	-7.6	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5
	-5.0	-5.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
	-3.0	-3.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.7
	0.0	-0.7	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7
	3.0	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
	5.0	4.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
	7.0	6.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
	9.0	7.9	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
	11.0	9.8	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
	13.0	11.8	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
	15.0	13.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6

2 Capacity Table

Slim Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

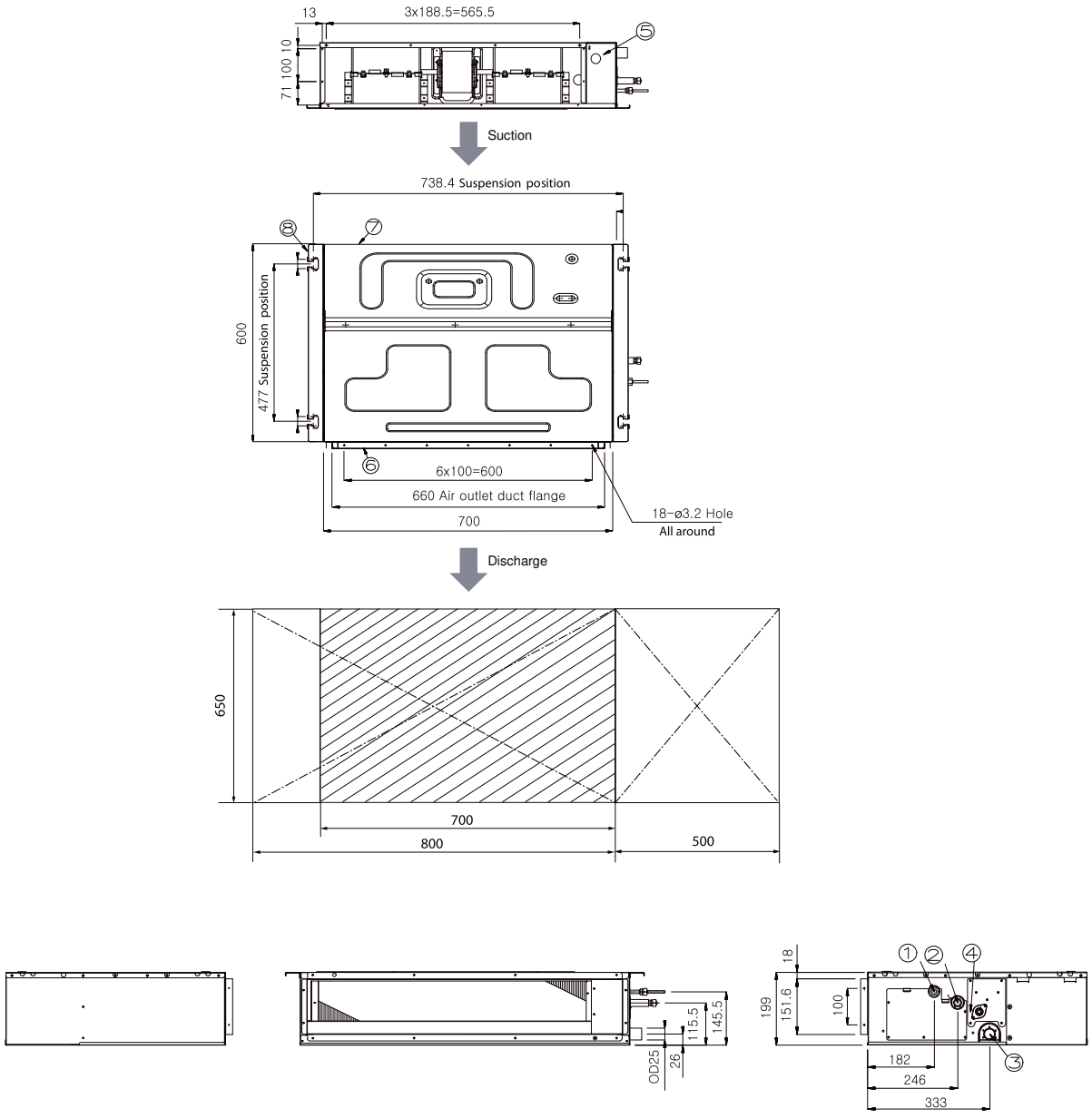
Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

3 Dimensional Drawing

Slim Duct

AM017/022/028/036FNLDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



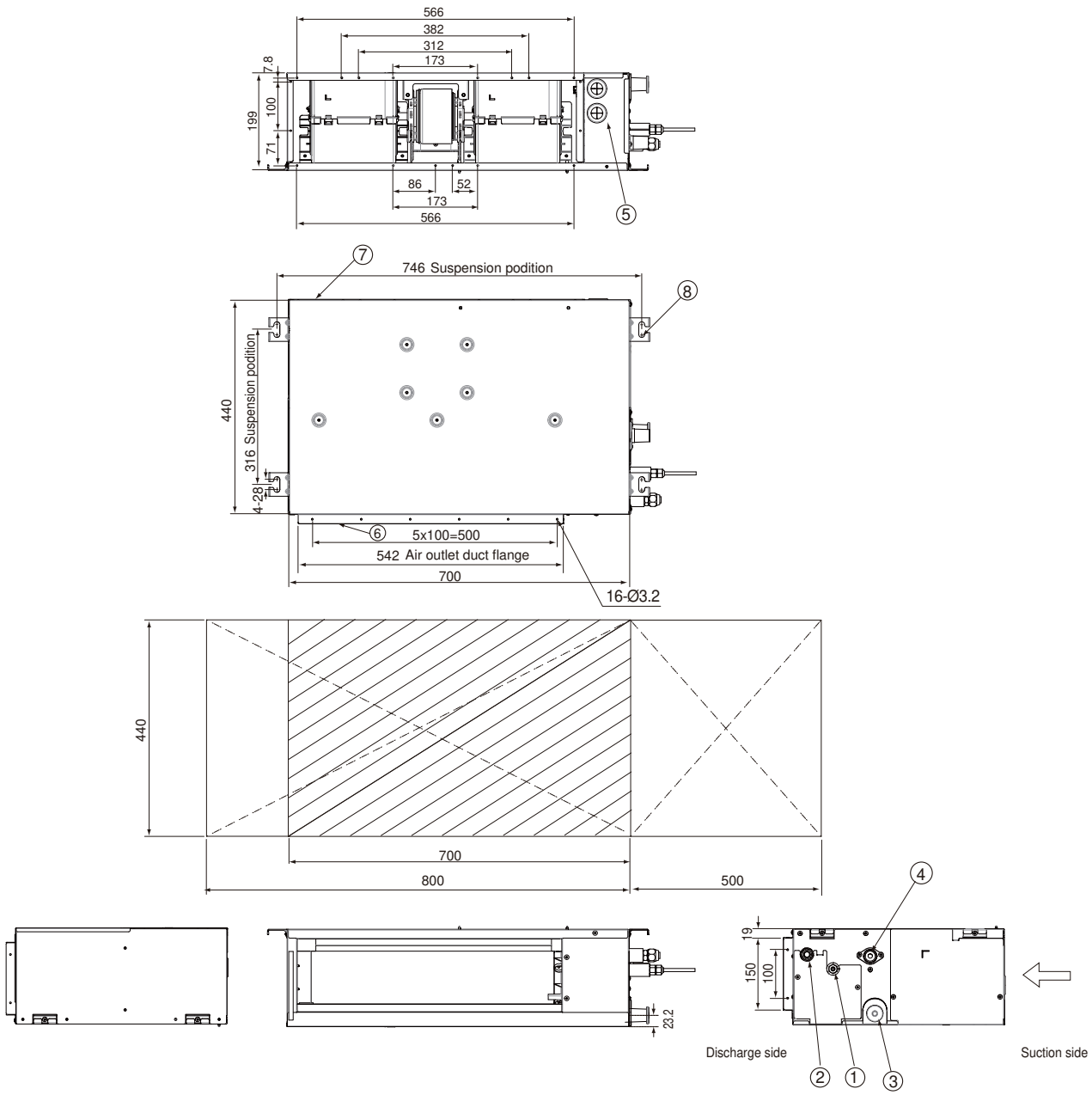
No.	Name	Description
1	Liquid pipe connection	ø6.35
2	Gas pipe connection	ø12.70
3	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD ø32,ID ø25)
4	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD ø32,ID ø25)
5	Power supply/Communication connection	-
6	Air discharge grille flange	-
7	Return air side	-
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

3 Dimensional Drawing

Slim Duct (Home)

AM017/022/028/036KNLDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



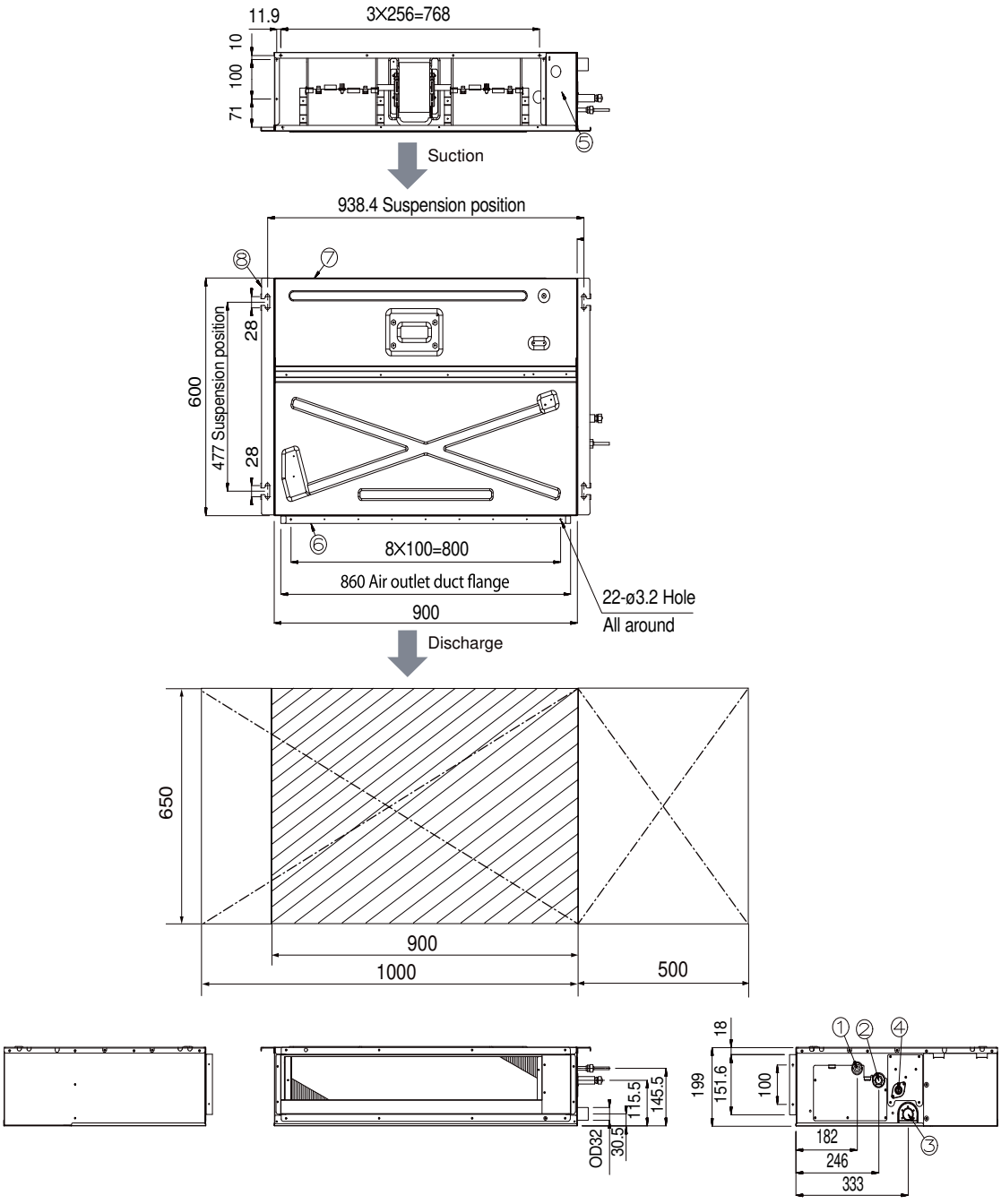
No.	Name	Description
1	Liquid pipe connection	ø6.35
2	Gas pipe connection	ø12.70
3	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD ø32,ID ø25)
4	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD ø32,ID ø25)
5	Power supply/Communication connection	-
6	Air discharge grille flange	-
7	Return air side	-
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

3 Dimensional Drawing

Slim Duct

AM045/056*NLDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



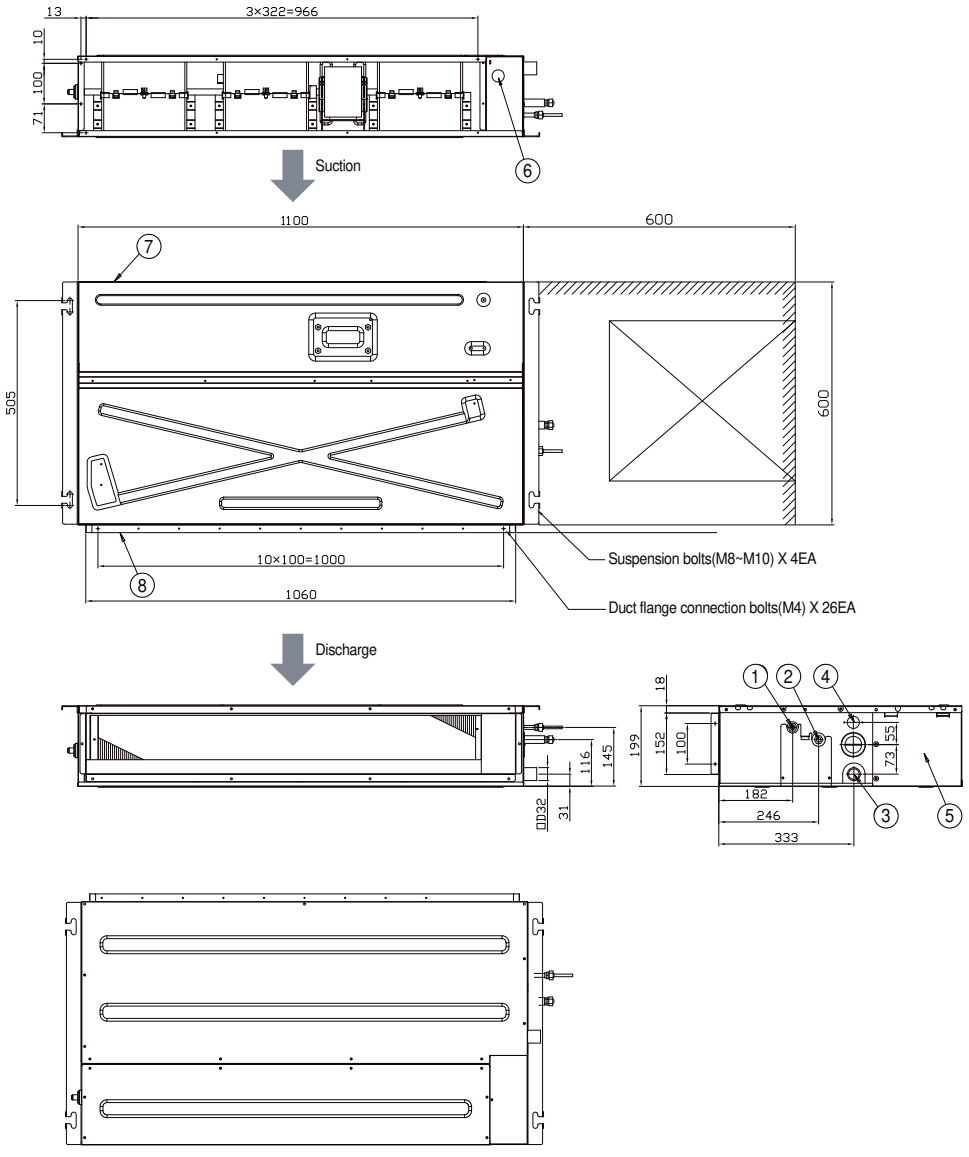
No.	Name	Description	
		4.5kW	5.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare	
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare	
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	
⑤	Power supply/Communication connection	-	
⑥	Air discharge grille flange	-	
⑦	Return air side	-	
⑧	Hook	-	

3 Dimensional Drawing

Slim Duct

AM071*NLDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



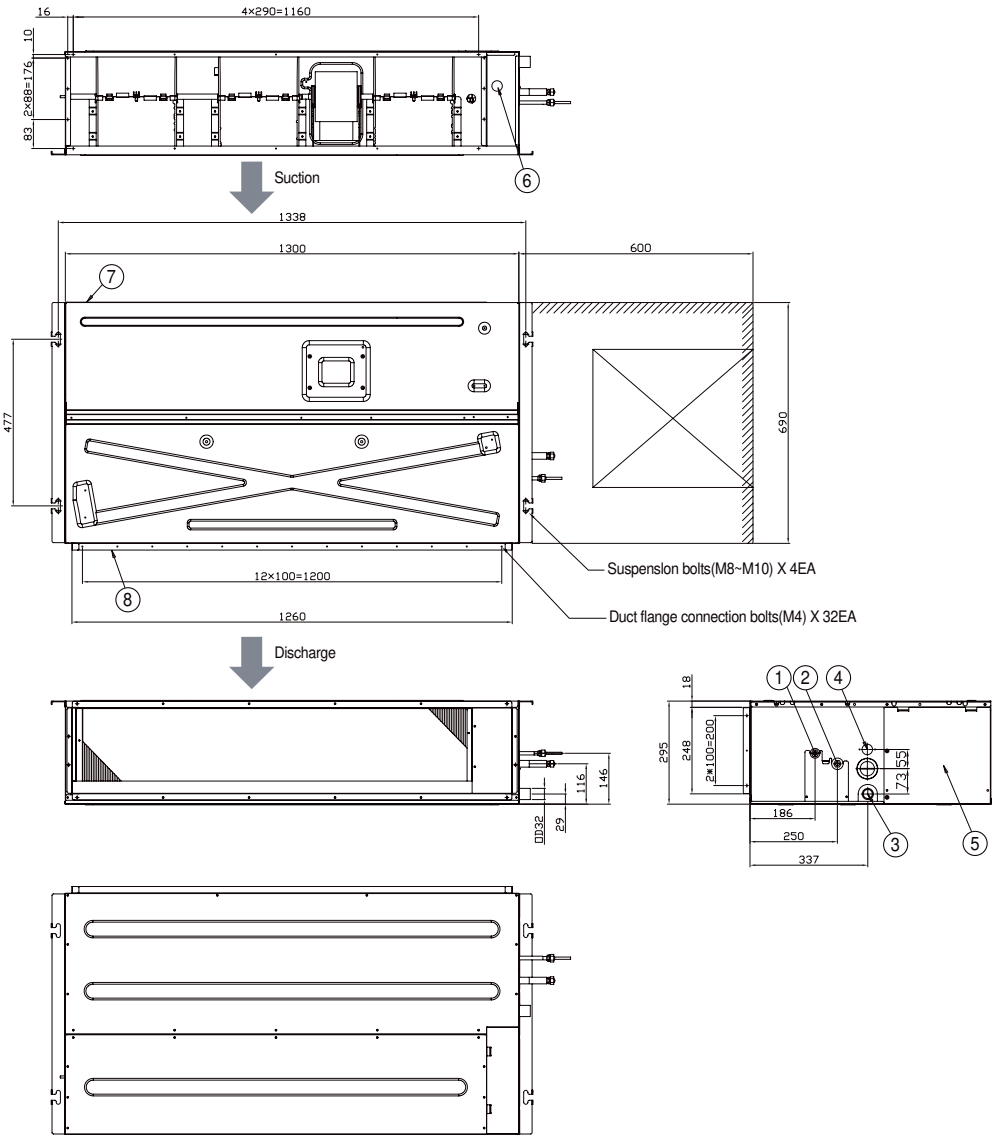
No.	Name	Description
		7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	
⑦	Return air side	
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	

3 Dimensional Drawing

Slim Duct

AM090/112/128/140*NLDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]

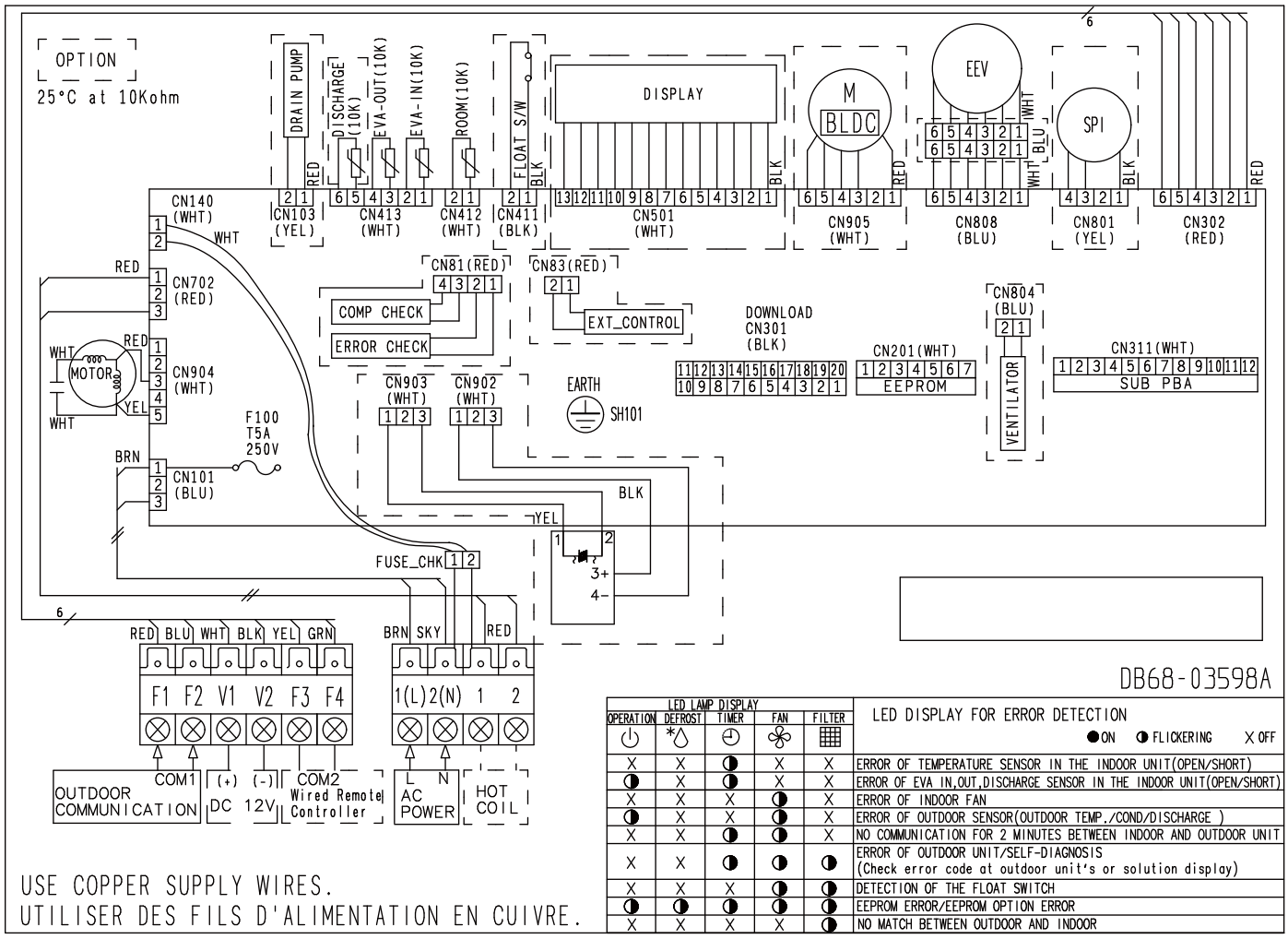


No.	Name	Description			
		9.0kW	11.2kW	12.8kW	14.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare			
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare			
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)			
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)			
⑤	Control unit	-			
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-			
⑦	Return air side	-			
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-			

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

Slim Duct

AM017/022/028/036/045/056/071FNLDEH/EU, AM045/056/071KNLDEH/EU



USE COPPER SUPPLY WIRES.
UTILISER DES FILS D'ALIMENTATION EN CUIVRE.

LED LAMP DISPLAY					LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION (●ON ◑FLICKERING X OFF)
OPERATION	DEFROST	TIMER	FAN	FILTER	
X	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
◑	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF EVA IN,OUT,DISCHARGE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF INDOOR FAN
◑	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF OUTDOOR SENSOR(OUTDOOR TEMP./COND/DISCHARGE)
X	X	◑	◑	X	NO COMMUNICATION FOR 2 MINUTES BETWEEN INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT
X	X	◑	◑	◑	ERROR OF OUTDOOR UNIT/SELF-DIAGNOSIS (Check error code at outdoor unit's or solution display)
X	X	X	◑	◑	DETECTION OF THE FLOAT SWITCH
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM ERROR/EEPROM OPTION ERROR
X	X	X	X	◑	NO MATCH BETWEEN OUTDOOR AND INDOOR

ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

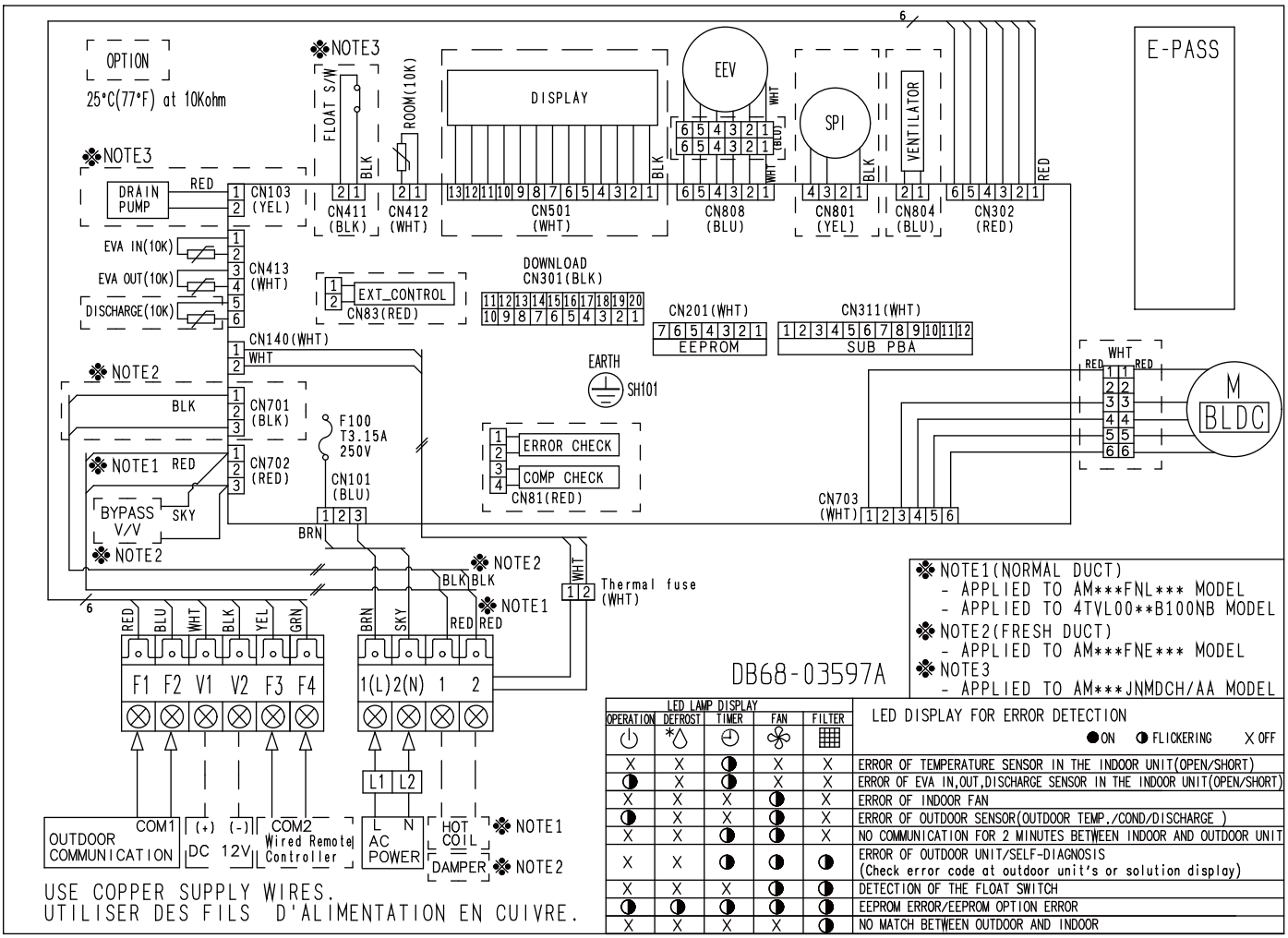
NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), ☐☐☐☐ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

Slim Duct / Slim Duct Home

AM090/112/128/140FNLDEH/EU, AM017/022/028/036/090/112/128/140KNLDEH/EU



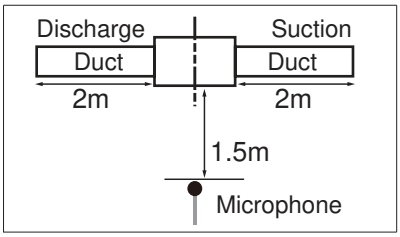
M[BLDC]	Motor (BLDC)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

5 Sound Pressure Level

Slim Duct



Unit: dB(A)

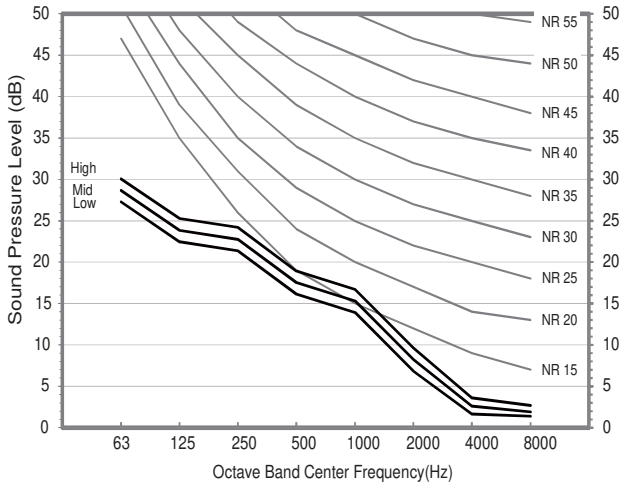
Model	High	Low
AM017FNLDEH/EU	23	20
AM022FNLDEH/EU	26	21
AM028FNLDEH/EU	28	23
AM036FNLDEH/EU	32	27

Note

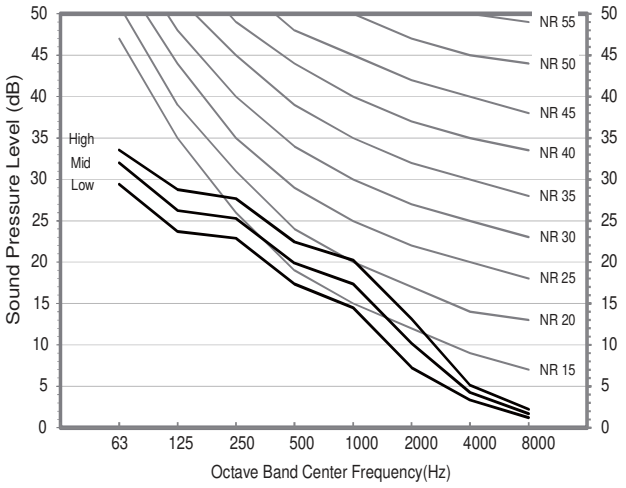
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

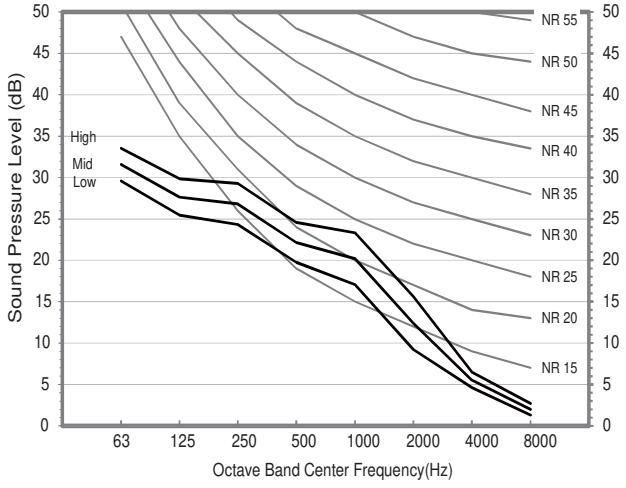
1) AM017FNLDEH/EU



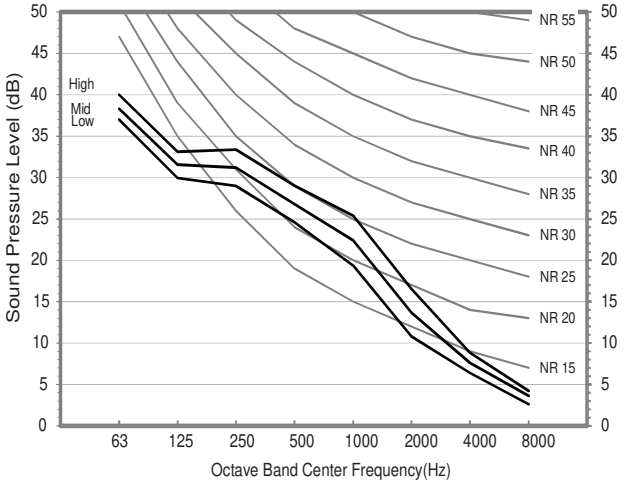
2) AM022FNLDEH/EU



3) AM028FNLDEH/EU

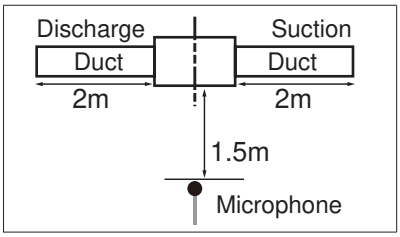


4) AM036FNLDEH/EU



5 Sound Pressure Level

Slim Duct (Home)



Unit: dB(A)

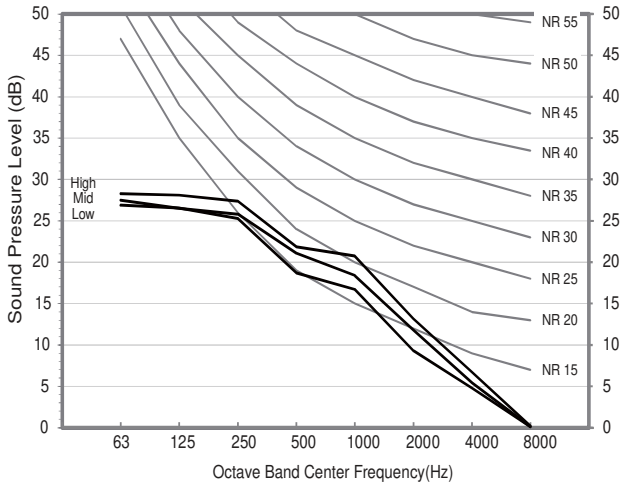
Model	High	Low
AM017KNLDEH/EU	25	19
AM022KNLDEH/EU	26	19
AM028KNLDEH/EU	28	19
AM036KNLDEH/EU	31	20

Note

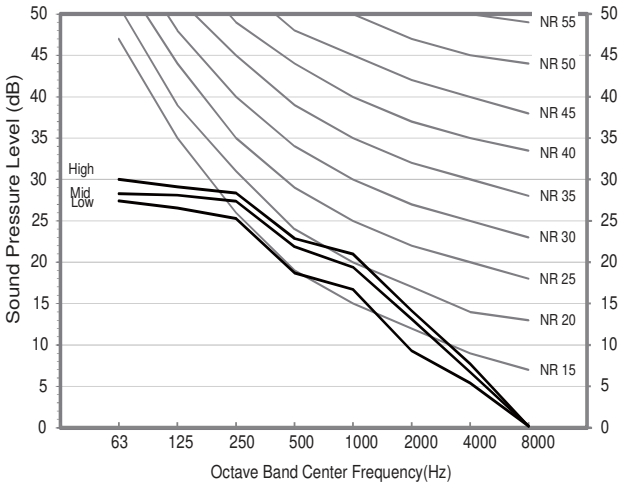
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

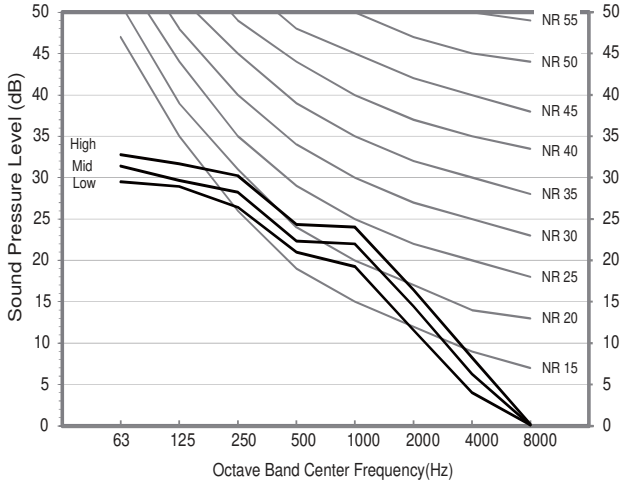
1) AM017KNLDEH/EU



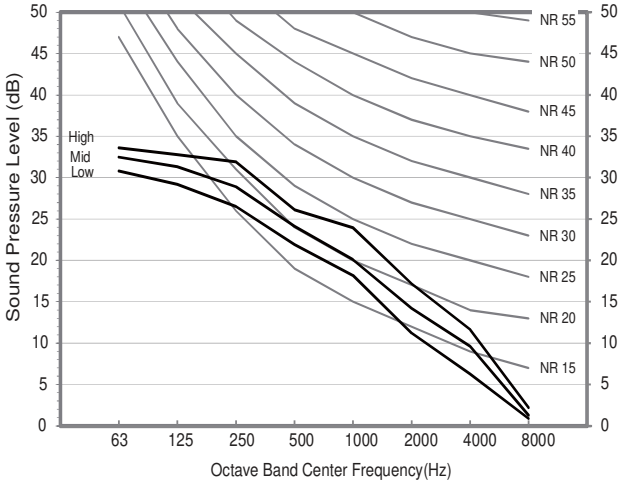
2) AM022KNLDEH/EU



3) AM028KNLDEH/EU

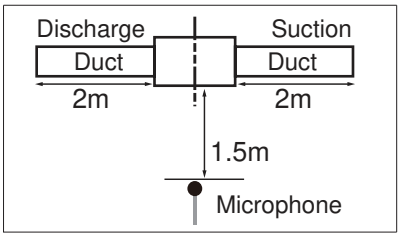


4) AM036KNLDEH/EU



5 Sound Pressure Level

Slim Duct



Unit: dB(A)

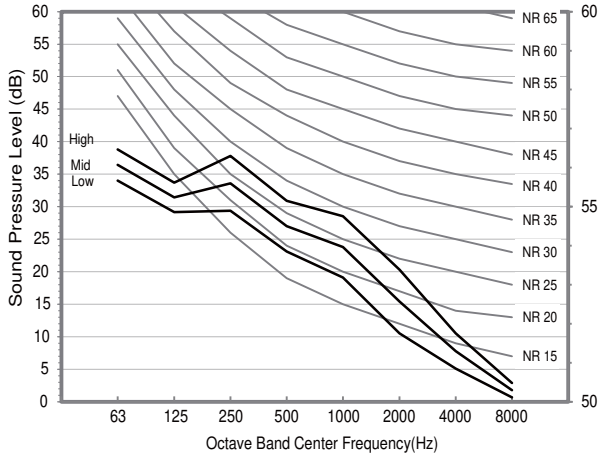
Model	High	Low
AM045*NLDEH***	35	26
AM056*NLDEH***	36	31
AM071*NLDEH***	38	33
AM090*NLDEH***	37	34

Note

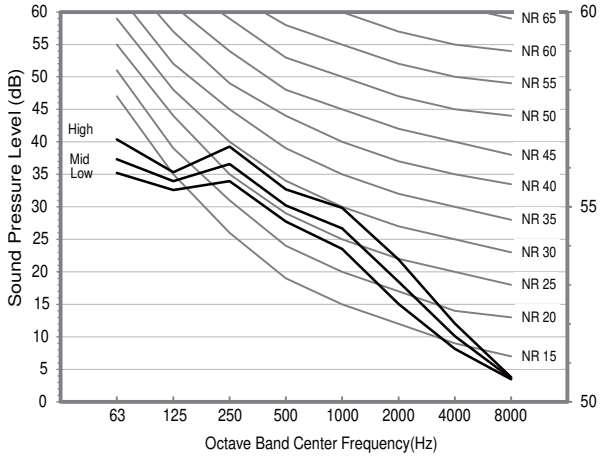
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

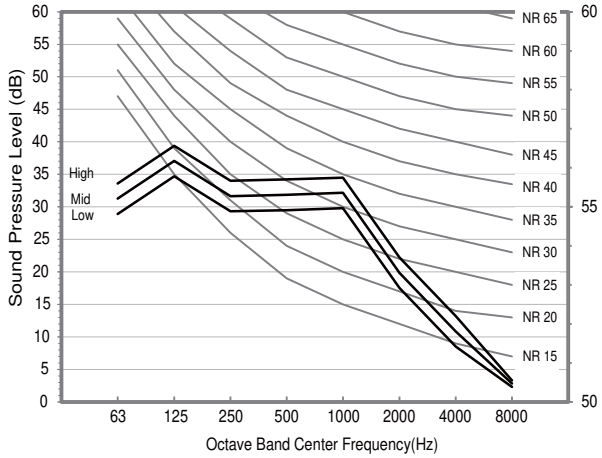
1) AM045*NLDEH***



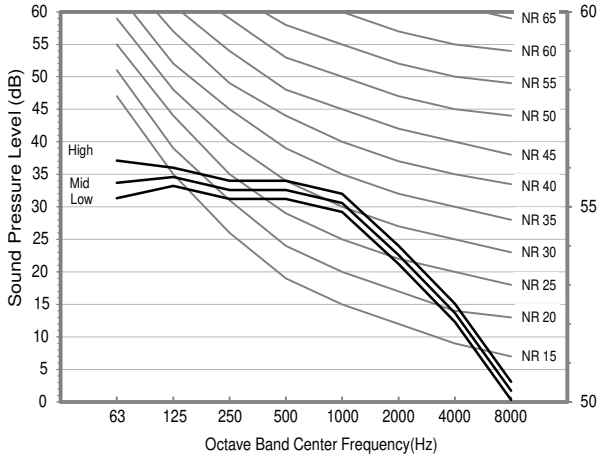
2) AM056*NLDEH***



3) AM071*NLDEH***

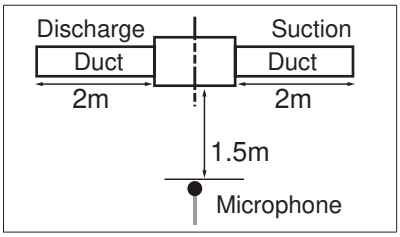


4) AM090*NLDEH***



5 Sound Pressure Level

Slim Duct



Unit: dB(A)

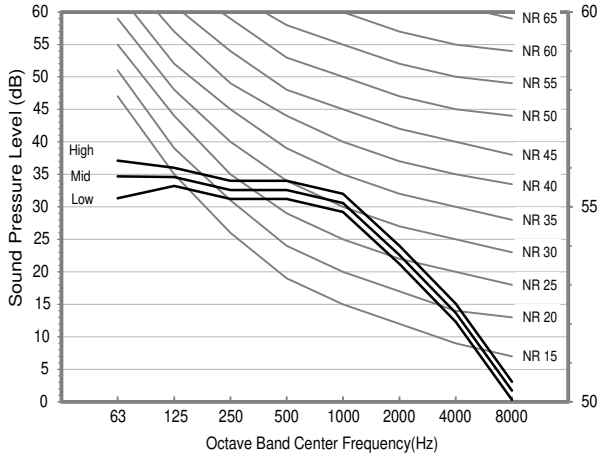
Model	High	Low
AM112*NLDEH***	37	34
AM128*NLDEH***	37	34
AM140*NLDEH***	39	36

Note

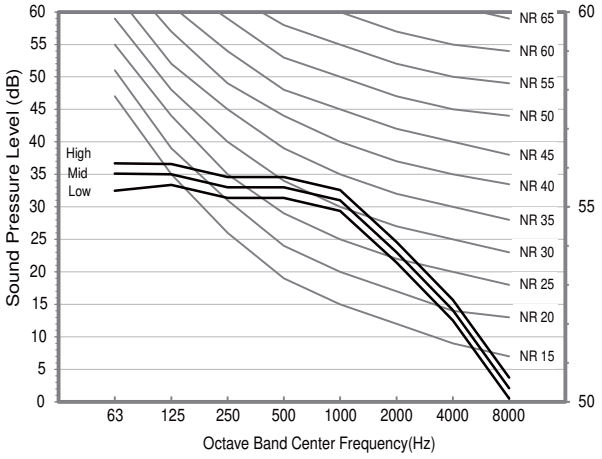
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

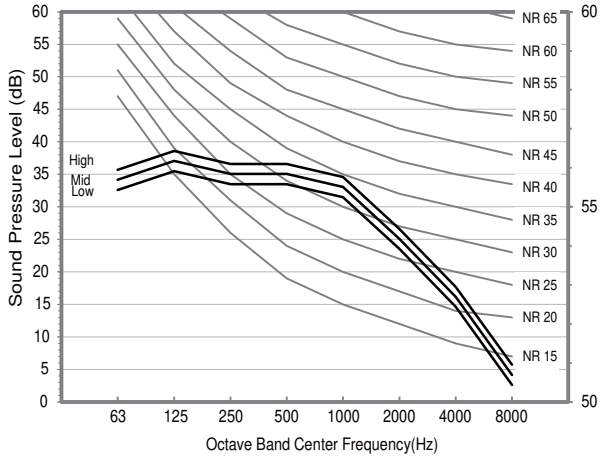
5) AM112*NLDEH***



6) AM128*NLDEH***



7) AM140*NLDEH***



6 Sound Power Level

Slim Duct

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM017FNLDEH/EU	49
AM022FNLDEH/EU	49
AM028FNLDEH/EU	49
AM036FNLDEH/EU	51

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

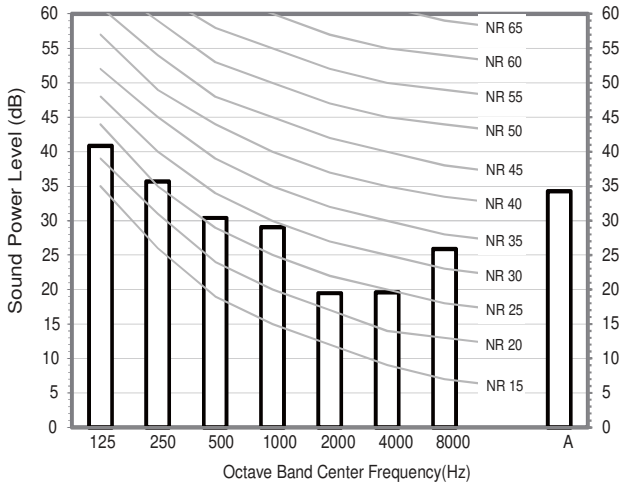
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

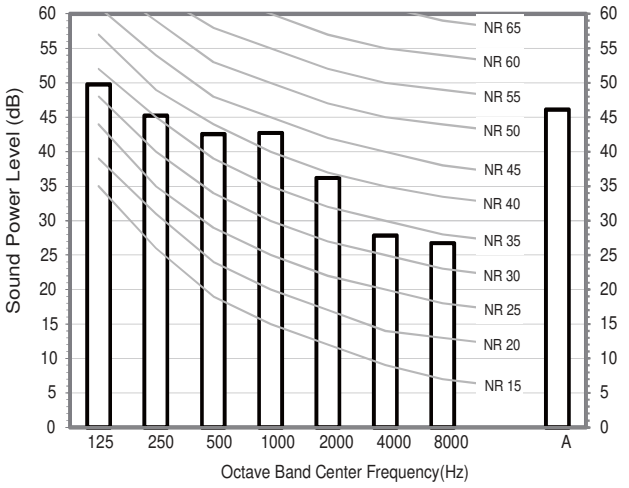
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

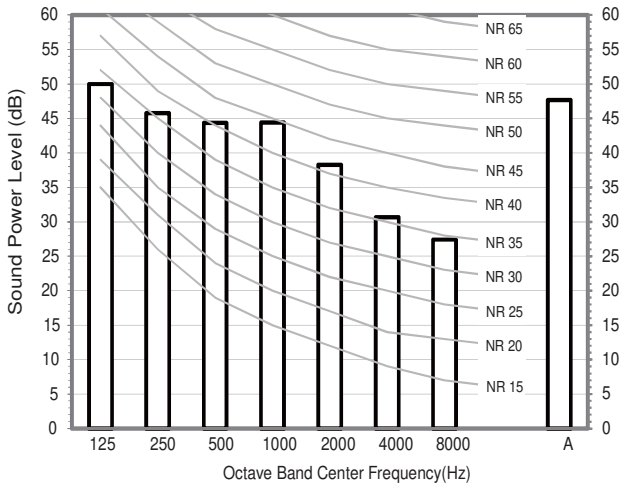
1) AM017FNLDEH/EU



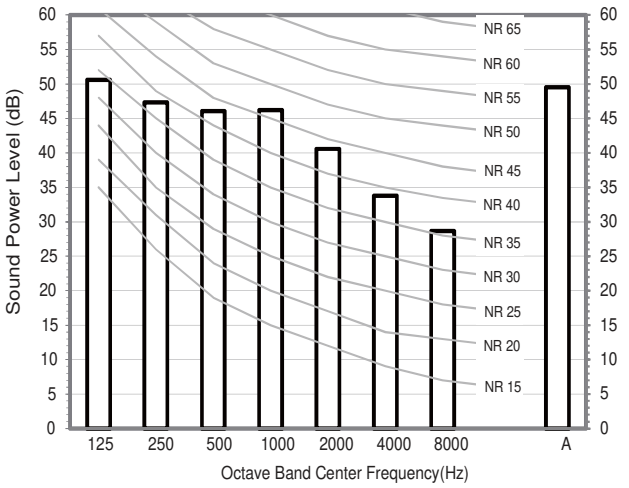
2) AM022FNLDEH/EU



3) AM028FNLDEH/EU



4) AM036FNLDEH/EU



6 Sound Power Level

Slim Duct (Home)

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM017KNLDEH/EU	40
AM022KNLDEH/EU	42
AM028KNLDEH/EU	44
AM036KNLDEH/EU	46

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

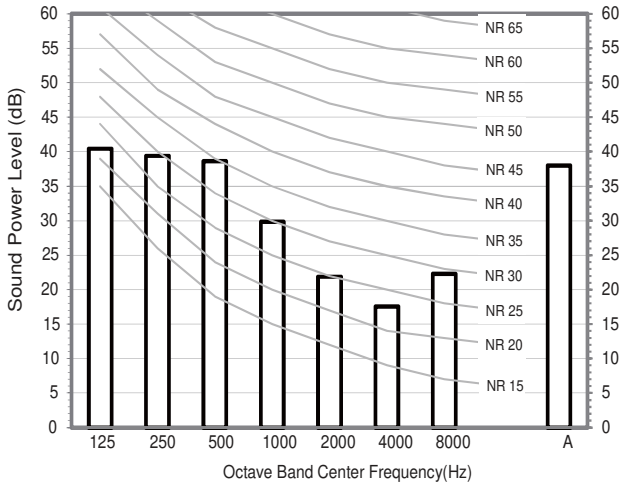
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

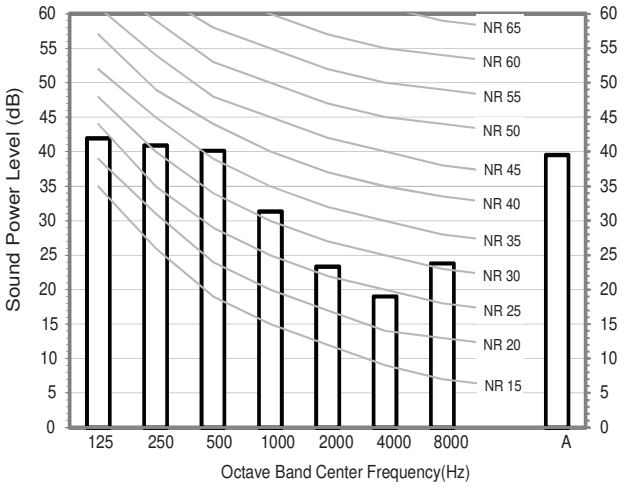
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

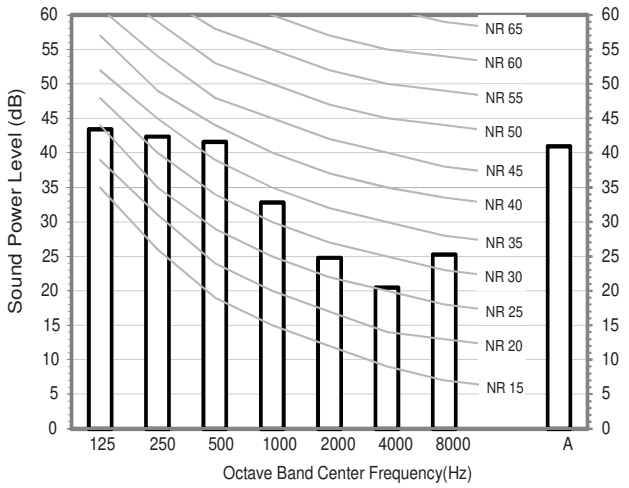
1) AM017KNLDEH/EU



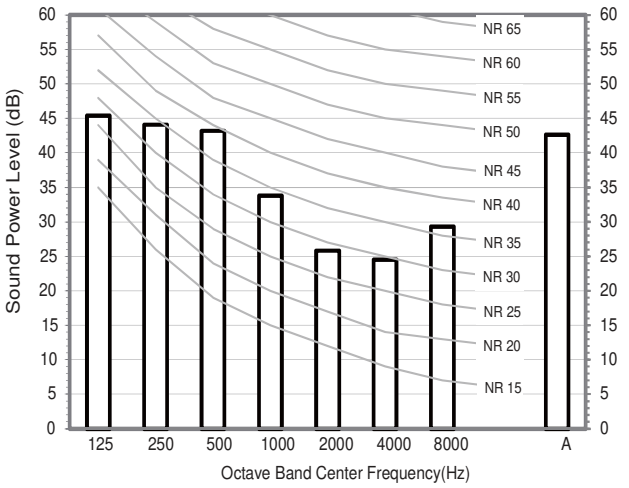
2) AM022KNLDEH/EU



3) AM028KNLDEH/EU



4) AM036KNLDEH/EU



6 Sound Power Level

Slim Duct

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM045*NLDEH/EU	53
AM056*NLDEH/EU	55
AM071*NLDEH/EU	57
AM090*NLDEH/EU	66

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

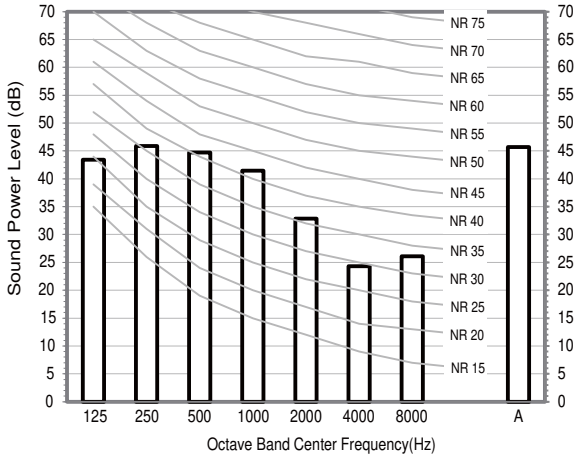
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

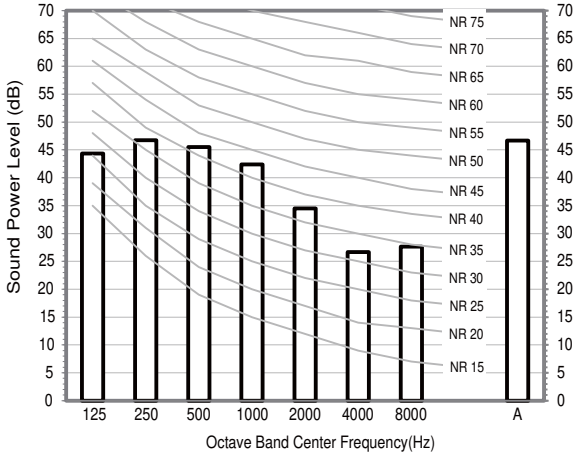
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

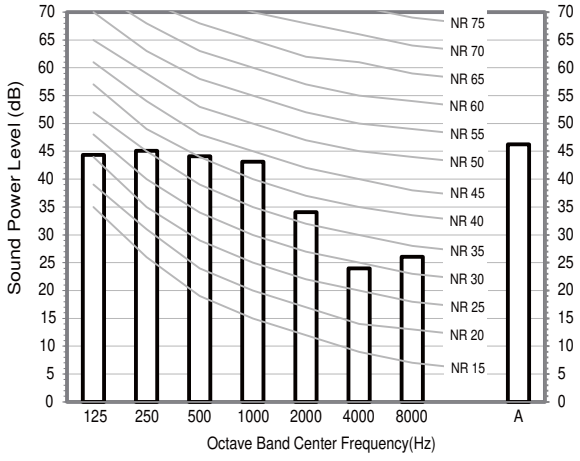
1) AM045*NLDEH***



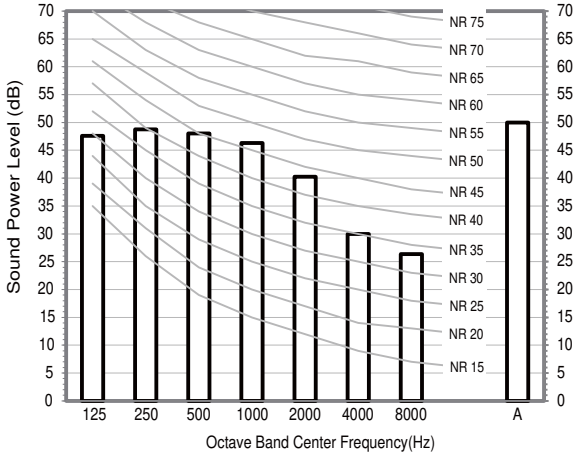
2) AM056*NLDEH***



3) AM071*NLDEH***



4) AM090*NLDEH***



6 Sound Power Level

Slim Duct

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM112*NLDEH/EU	66
AM128*NLDEH/EU	66
AM140*NLDEH/EU	68

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

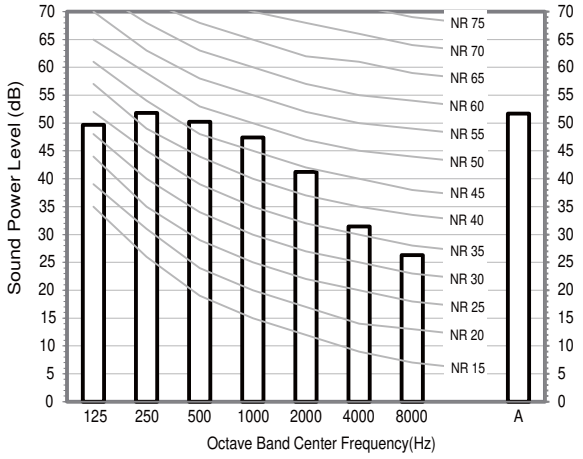
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

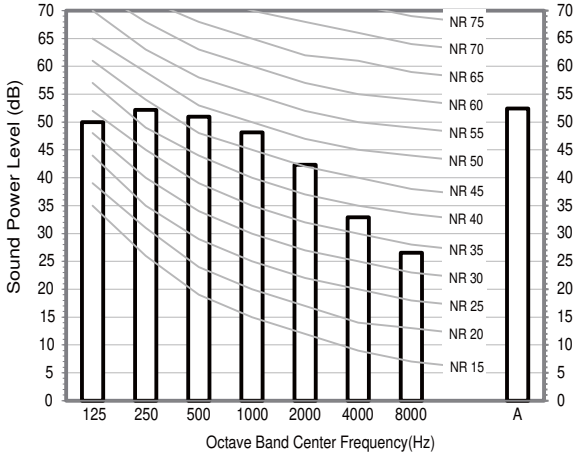
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

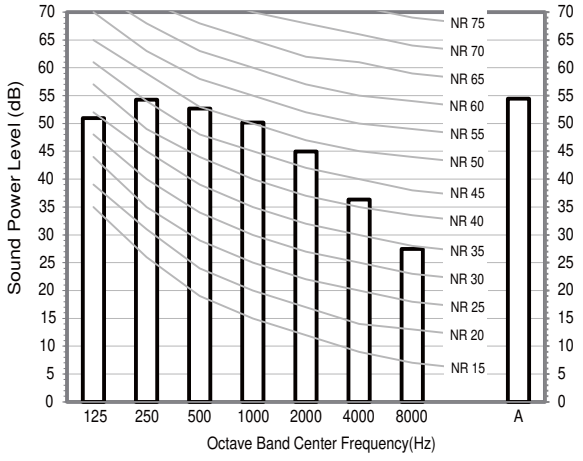
5) AM112*NLDEH***



6) AM128*NLDEH***



7) AM140*NLDEH***

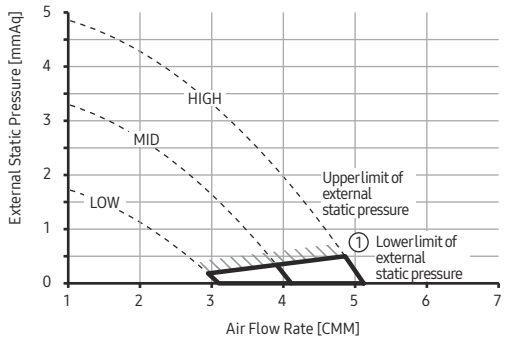


7 Fan Characteristics

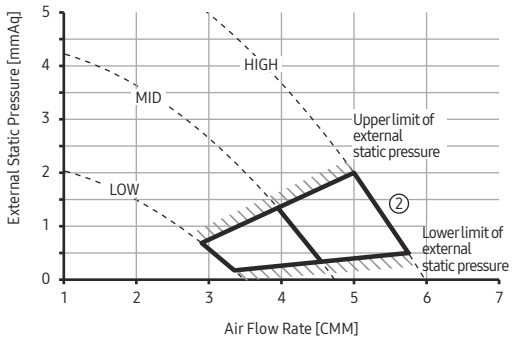
Slim Duct

1) AM017FNLDEH/EU

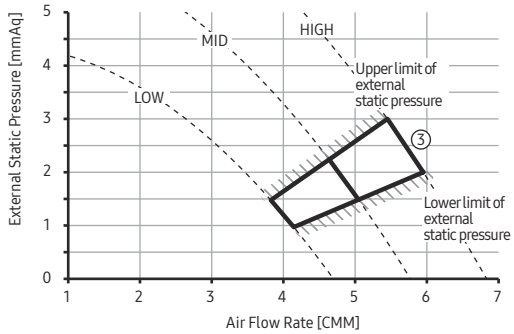
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-12549E-201111-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-1255B1-201111-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-1255F5-201111-331110



Note

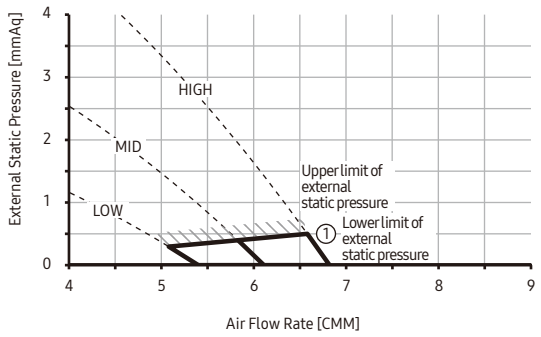
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

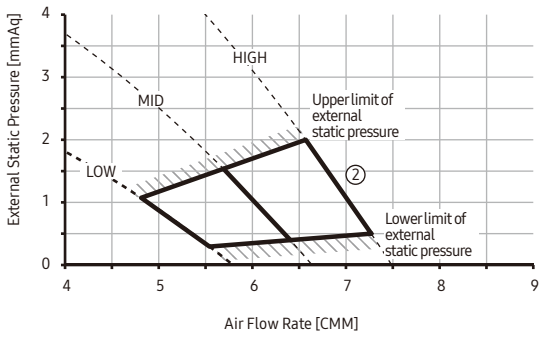
Slim Duct

2) AM022FNLDEH/EU

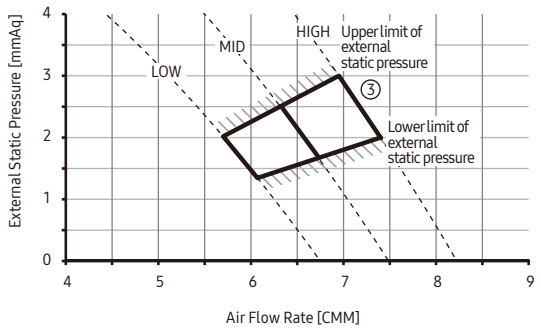
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-125A80-201616-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-125AC3-201616-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-125E08-201616-331110



Note

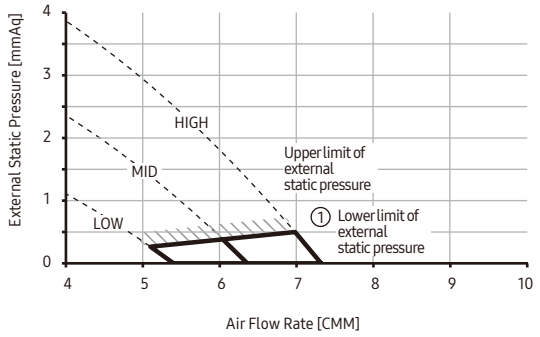
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

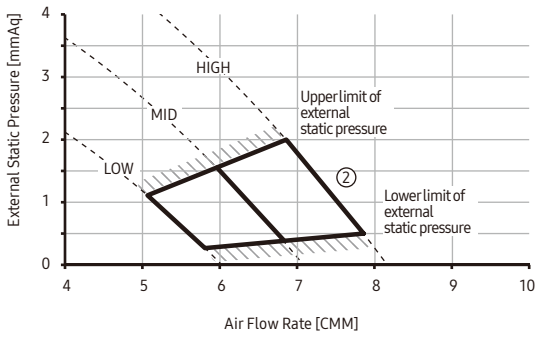
Slim Duct

3) AM028FNLDEH/EU

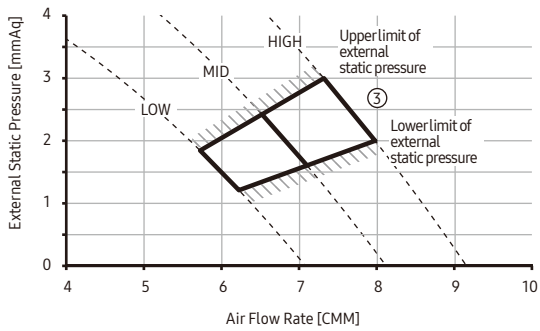
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-125AE2-201C1C-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-125E15-201C1C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-125E7A-201C1C-331110



Note

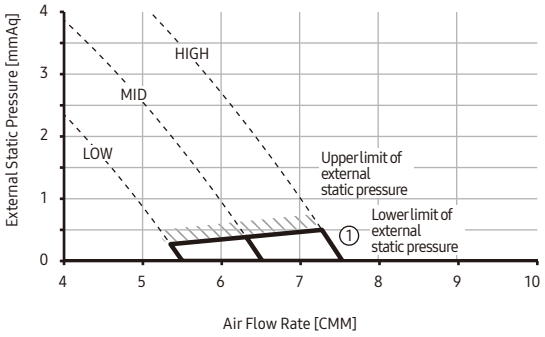
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

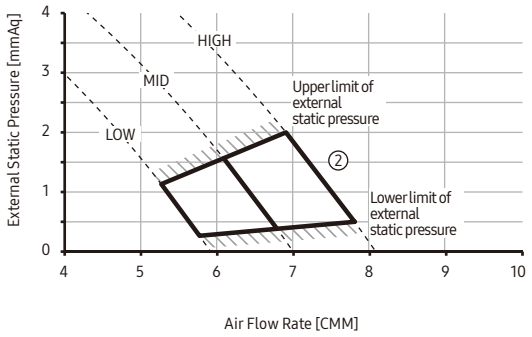
Slim Duct

4) AM036FNLDEH/EU

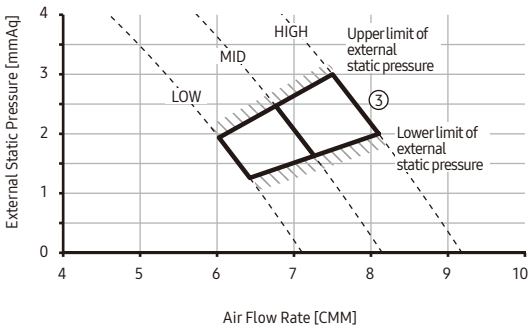
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤0.5	010054-125E35-202424-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0.5 < SP≤2	010054-125E68-202424-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < SP≤3	010054-125ECD-202424-331110



Note

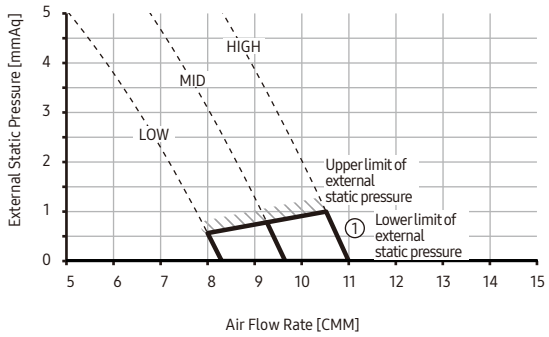
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

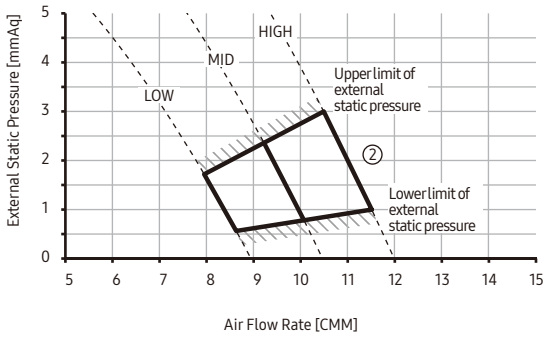
Slim Duct

5) AM045*NLDEH/EU

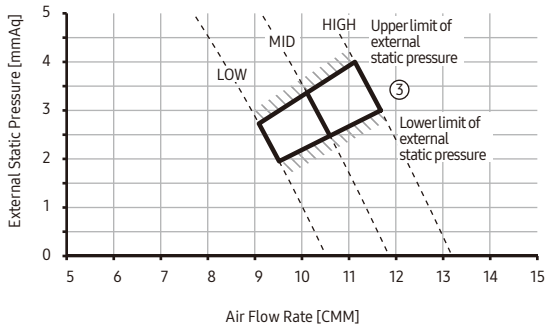
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-12599F-202D2D-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125AE2-202D2D-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF6-202D2D-331110



Note

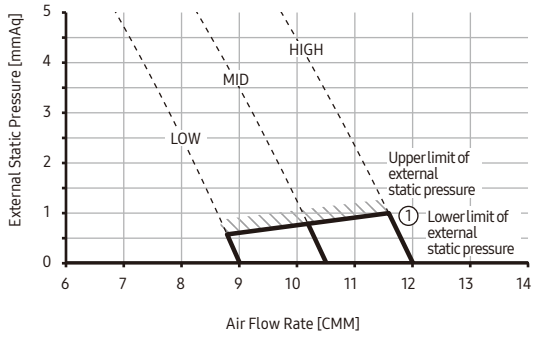
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

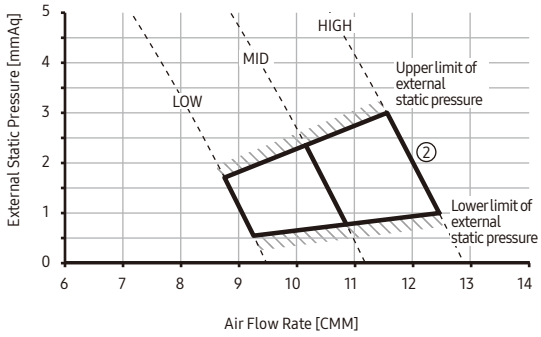
Slim Duct

6) AM056*NLDEH/EU

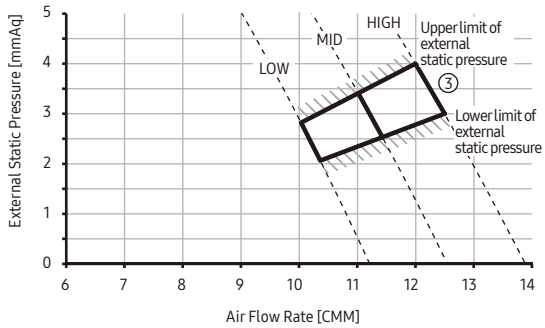
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125AC1-203838-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125E34-203838-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF9-203838-331110



Note

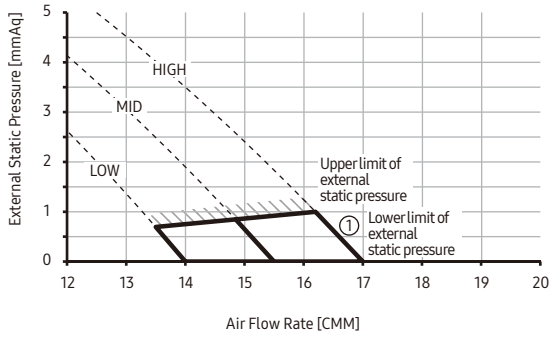
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

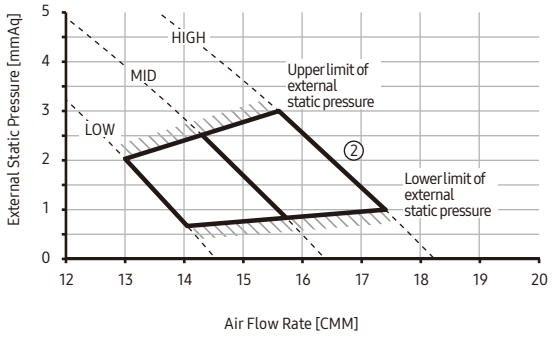
Slim Duct

7) AM071*NLDEH/EU

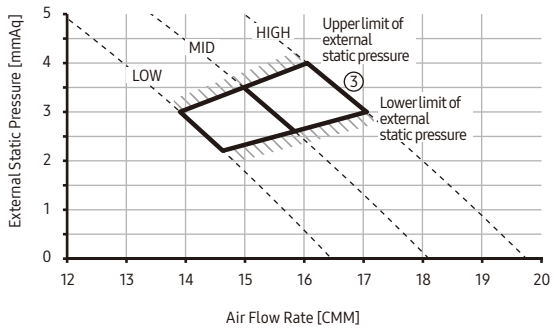
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1259BB-204747-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125D9E-204747-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤4	010054-125EF4-204747-331110



Note

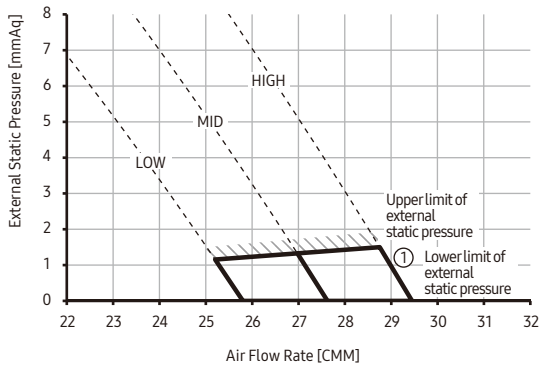
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

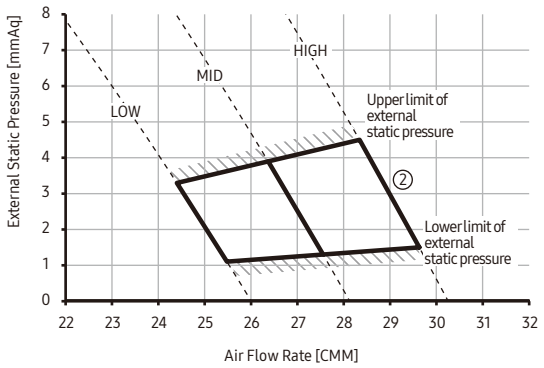
Slim Duct

8) AM090*NLDEH/EU

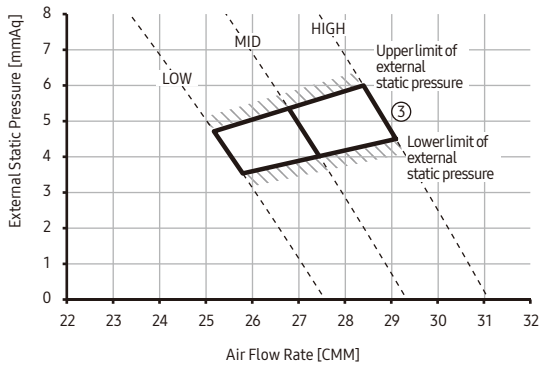
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B596C-205A5A-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5AD4-205A5A-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E2A-205A5A-331110



Note

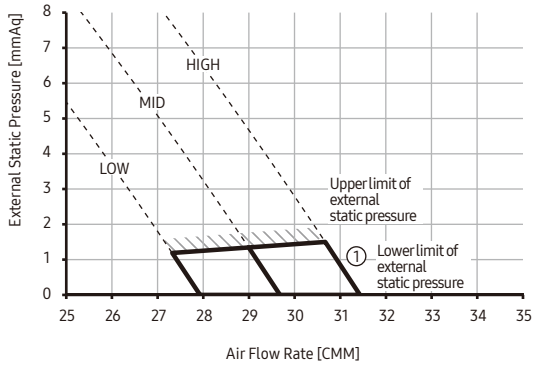
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

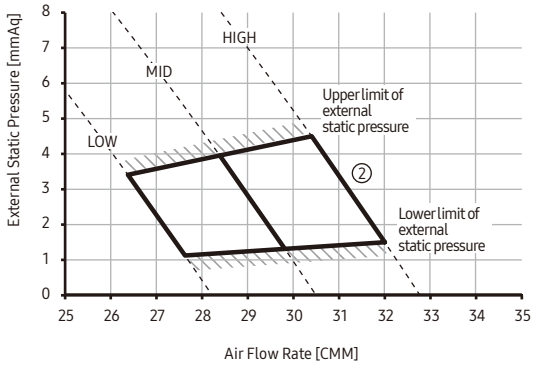
Slim Duct

9) AM112*NLDEH/EU

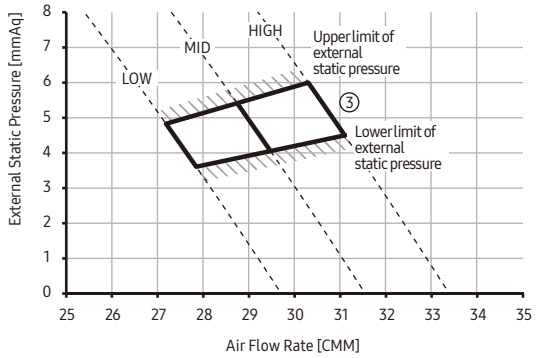
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B596C-207070-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5AD4-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E2A-207070-331110



Note

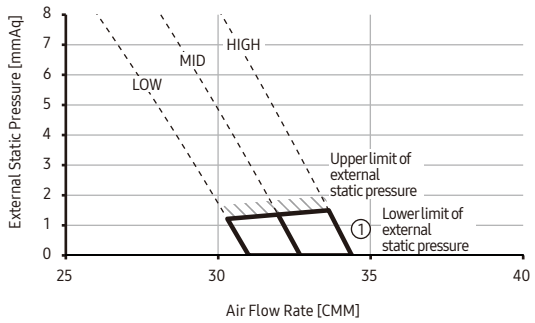
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

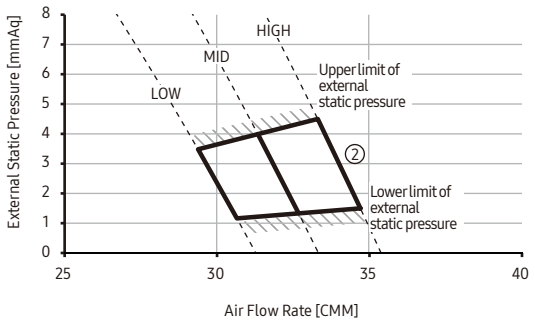
Slim Duct

10) AM128*NLDEH/EU

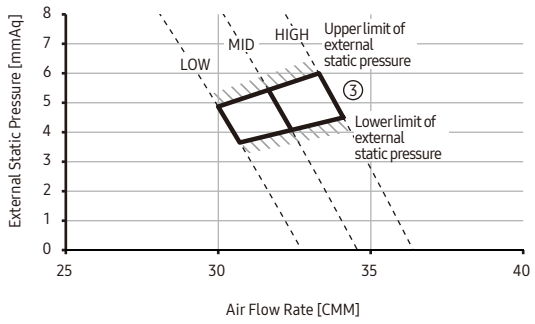
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B5AF5-208080-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5E4B-208080-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5E8F-208080-331110



Note

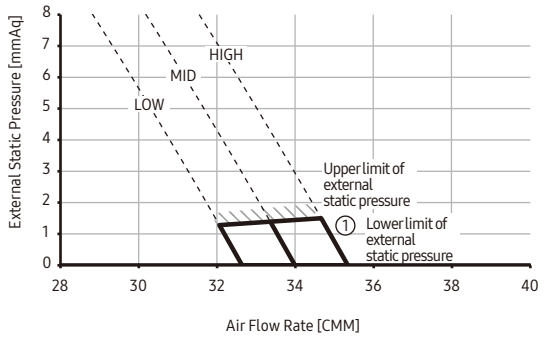
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

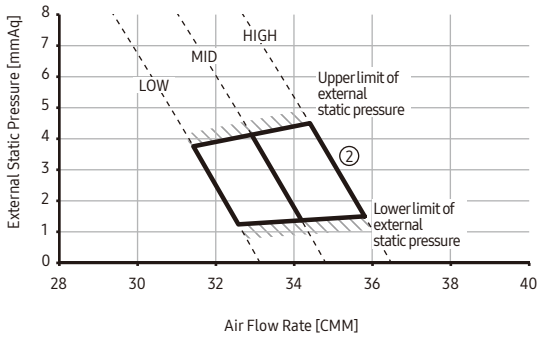
Slim Duct

11) AM140*NLDEH/EU

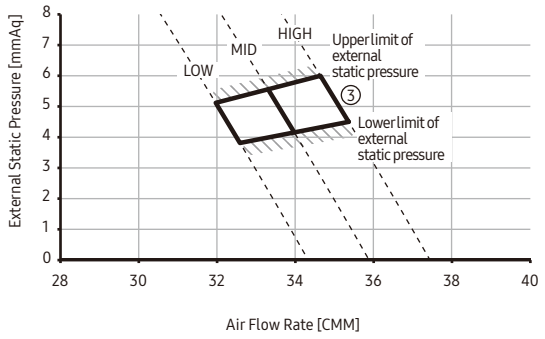
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1.5	010054-1B5E34-208C8C-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1.5 < SP≤4.5	010054-1B5E7F-208C8C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4.5 < SP≤6	010054-1B5FC3-208C8C-331110



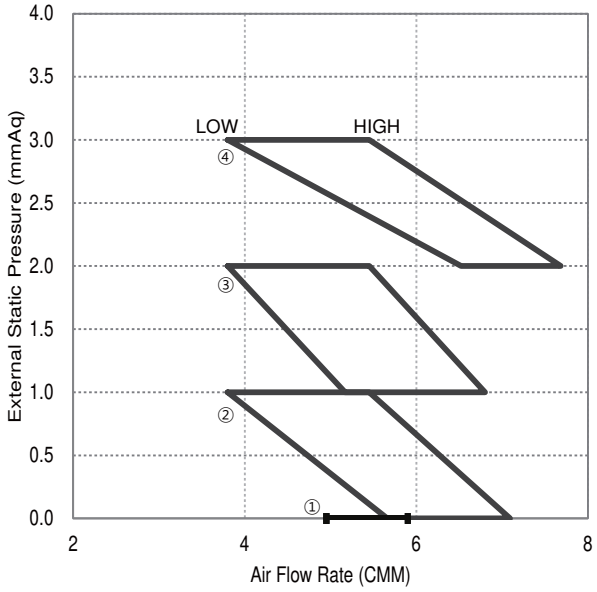
Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

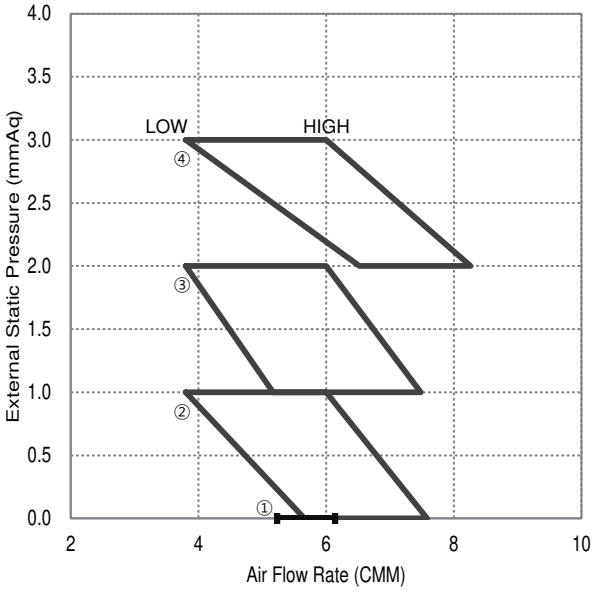
Slim Duct (Home)

12) AM017KNLDEH/EU



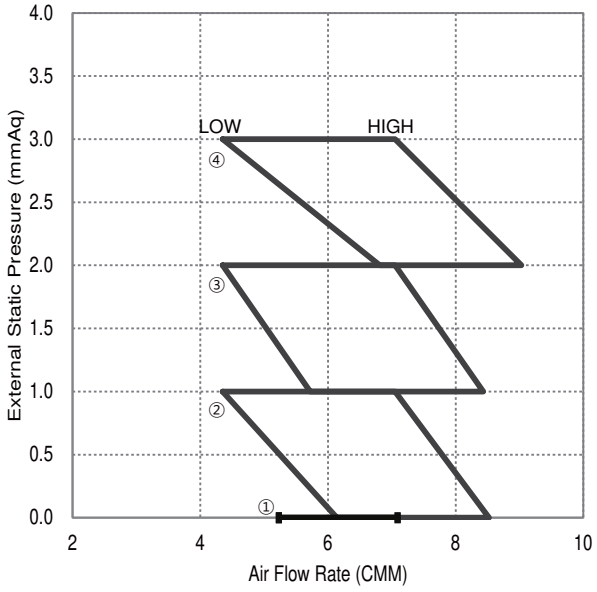
Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C9062-201212-331110
② 0 < P≤1(Defalt)	010054-1C90B5-201212-331110
③ 1 < P≤2	010054-1C940A-201212-331110
④ 2 < P≤3	010054-1C9584-201212-331110

13) AM022KNLDEH/EU



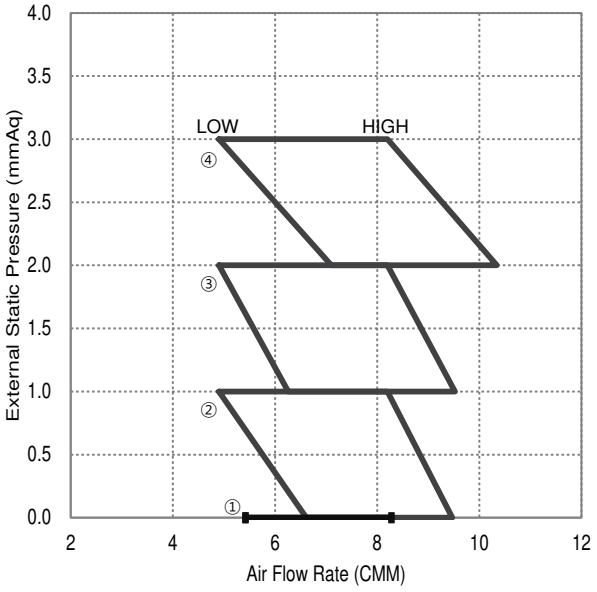
Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C9073-201616-331110
② 0 < P≤1(Defalt)	010054-1C90D5-201616-331110
③ 1 < P≤2	010054-1C942A-201616-331110
④ 2 < P≤3	010054-1C95A4-201616-331110

14) AM028KNLDEH/EU



Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C90B3-201C1C-331110
② 0 < P≤1(Defalt)	010054-1C9417-201C1C-331110
③ 1 < P≤2	010054-1C946C-201C1C-331110
④ 2 < P≤3	010054-1C95C5-201C1C-331110

15) AM036KNLDEH/EU



Exernal Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option code
① 0	010054-1C9404-202424-331110
② 0 < P≤1(Defalt)	010054-1C9459-202424-331110
③ 1 < P≤2	010054-1C94AE-202424-331110
④ 2 < P≤3	010054-1C9916-202424-331110

MSP Duct

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Model				AM022FNMDEH/EU	AM028FNMDEH/EU	AM036FNMDEH/EU	AM045FNMDEH/EU	AM056FNMDEH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300	15,400	19,100
		Heating	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600	17,100	21,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	80	80	85	125	130
		Heating		80	80	85	125	130
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.40	0.40	0.55	1.15	1.10
		Heating		0.40	0.40	0.55	1.15	1.10
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	69	69	112	219	124
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	8.50/7.50/6.30	10.00/9.20/7.50	12.00/10.20/8.80	14.00/12.00/10.50	14.50/13.00/11.50
			l/s	141.67/125.00/105.00	166.67/153.33/125.00	200.00/170.00/146.67	233.33/200.00/175.00	241.67/216.67/191.67
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/4.00/8.00	0.00/4.00/8.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/39.23/78.45	0.00/39.23/78.45
			WG	0/0.079/0.236	0/0.079/0.236	0/0.079/0.236	0/0.157/0.314	0/0.157/0.314
Option Code			-	010054-1350EA-201616-331110	010054-13542C-201C1C-331110	010054-1350F8-202424-331110	010054-125583-202D2D-331110	010054-1255C5-203838-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Ø, inch	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4	1/4
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Ø, inch	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low	dBA	23 / 21 / 19	24 / 22 / 19	29 / 27 / 24	32 / 30 / 28	35 / 33 / 31
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	23.5	23.5	23.5	28.0	28.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	28.5	28.5	28.5	32.5	32.5
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 260 x 480	900 x 260 x 480
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1170 x 340 x 595	1170 x 340 x 595
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-E075SEE3D	MDP-M075SGU3D	MDP-M075SGU3D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Model				AM071FNMDEH/EU	AM090FNMDEH/EU	AM112FNMDEH/EU	AM128FNMDEH/EU	AM140FNMDEH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	7.1	9.0	11.2	12.8	14.0
			Btu/h	24,200	30,700	38,200	43,700	47,800
		Heating	kW	8.0	10.0	12.5	13.8	16.0
			Btu/h	27,300	34,100	42,700	47,100	54,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	190	240	260	370	410
		Heating		190	240	260	370	410
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.25	1.30	1.17	1.67	1.86
		Heating		1.25	1.30	1.17	1.67	1.86
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	124	130	130	218	218
		Number of unit	EA	1	1	1	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	18.50/17.00/15.50	19.50/18.00/16.50	27.00/25.00/23.00	32.00/30.00/28.00	37.00/34.00/31.00
			l/s	308.33/283.33/258.33	325.00/300.00/275.00	450.00/416.67/383.33	533.33/500.00/466.67	616.67/566.67/516.67
	External Static Pressure	Mid/Std/Max	mmAq	0.00/4.00/8.00	4.00/6.00/8.00	4.00/8.00/12.00	4.00/8.00/14.00	4.00/8.00/14.00
			Pa	0.00/39.23/78.45	39.23/58.84/78.45	39.23/78.45/117.68	39.23/78.45/137.29	39.23/78.45/137.29
			WG	0/0.157/0.314	0.157/0.236/0.315	0.236/0.314/0.472	0.236/0.314/0.553	0.236/0.314/0.553
Option Code			-	010054-125979-204747-331110	010054-125D29-205A5A-331110	010054-122EBB-207070-331110	010054-122A80-208080-331110	010054-122E24-208C8C-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8	5/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m/ over 20m	mm^2	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5	1.5/2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound pressure	High / Mid / Low	dBA	39 / 35 / 31	40 / 37 / 34	41 / 40 / 38	41 / 40 / 38	42 / 39 / 36
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	28.0	32.0	35.5	48.0	48.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	32.5	36.0	40.5	56.0	56.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	900 x 260 x 480	1150 x 260 x 480	1150 x 320 x 480	1200 x 360 x 650	1200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1170 x 340 x 595	1420 x 340 x 595	1420 x 400 x 595	1480 x 420 x 790	1480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel Model		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	MDP-M075SGU3D	MDP-M075SGU1D	MDP-M075SGU1D	MDP-M075SGU2D	MDP-M075SGU2D
		Max. Lifting Height/ Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		-	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Type				MSP Duct
Model				AM160KNMDEH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	16.00
			Btu/h	54,600
		Heating	kW	18.00
			Btu/h	61,400
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	485.00
		Heating		485.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	2.24
		Heating		2.24
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan
		Output x n	w	370 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	43.00 / 38.00 / 30.50
			l/s	716.67 / 633.33 / 508.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	4.00 / 8.00 / 14.00
			Pa	39.20 / 78.40 / 137.20
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88
			Ø, inch	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	43 / 40 / 36
	Power	Cooling		69
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	50.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	58.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	MDP-M075SGU2D
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-
	Air Filter		-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Type				MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT
Model				AM022KNMDEH/EU	AM028KNMDEH/EU	AM036KNMDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60
			Btu/h	7,500	9,600	12,300
		Heating	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00
			Btu/h	8,500	10,900	13,600
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	80.00	80.00	85.00
		Heating		80.00	80.00	85.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	0.40	0.40	0.55
		Heating		0.40	0.40	0.55
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	69 x 1	69 x 1	112 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	8.50/7.50/6.30	10.00/9.20/7.50	12.00/10.20/8.80
			l/s	141.67/125.00/105.00	166.67/153.33/125.00	200.00/170.00/146.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00	0.00/2.00/6.00
			Pa	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84	0.00/19.61/58.84
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	6.35
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70	12.70
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	23 / 21 / 19	24 / 22 / 19	29 / 27 / 24
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		47	48	53
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	24.0	24.0	24.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	29.0	29.0	29.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600	900 x 199 x 600
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710	1150 x 280 x 710
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Type				MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT
Model				AM045KNMDEH/EU	AM056KNMDEH/EU	AM071KNMDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	4.50	5.60	7.10
			Btu/h	15,400	19,100	24,200
		Heating	kW	5.00	6.30	8.00
			Btu/h	17,100	21,500	27,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	125.00	130.00	190.00
		Heating		125.00	130.00	190.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.15	1.10	1.25
		Heating		1.15	1.10	1.25
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	219 x 1	124 x 1	124 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	14.00/12.00/10.50	14.50/13.00/11.50	18.50/17.00/15.50
			l/s	233.33/200.00/175.00	241.67/216.67/191.67	308.33/283.33/258.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	0.00/4.00/8.00	0.00/4.00/8.00	0.00/4.00/8.00
			Pa	0.00/39.23/78.45	0.00/39.23/78.45	0.00/39.23/78.45
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	6.35	6.35	9.52
			Φ, inch	1/4"	1/4"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	12.70	12.70	15.88
			Φ, inch	1/2"	1/2"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	32 / 30 / 28	35 / 33 / 31	39 / 35 / 31
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		54	57	61
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	28.5	28.5	28.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	33.0	33.0	33.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	900 x 260 x 480	900 x 260 x 480	900 x 260 x 480
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1170 x 340 x 595	1170 x 340 x 595	1170 x 340 x 595
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Type				MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT
Model				AM090KNMDEH/EU	AM112KNMDEH/EU	AM128KNMDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	9.00	11.20	12.80
			Btu/h	30,700	38,200	43,700
		Heating	kW	10.00	12.50	13.80
			Btu/h	34,100	42,700	47,100
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	240.00	260.00	370.00
		Heating		240.00	260.00	370.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.30	1.17	1.67
		Heating		1.30	1.17	1.67
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	130 x 1	130 x 1	218 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	19.50/18.00/16.50	27.00/25.00/23.00	32.00/30.00/28.00
			l/s	325.00/300.00/275.00	450.00/416.67/383.33	533.33/500.00/466.67
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	4.00/6.00/8.00	4.00/8.00/12.00	4.00/8.00/14.00
			Pa	39.23/58.84/78.45	39.23/78.45/117.68	39.23/78.45/137.29
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	40 / 37 / 34	41 / 40 / 38	41 / 40 / 38
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		63	66	66
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	32.5	36.0	48.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	37.5	41.0	57.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1150 x 260 x 480	1150 x 320 x 480	1200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1420 x 340 x 595	1420 x 400 x 595	1480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

1 Specifications

MSP Duct

Type				MSP DUCT	MSP DUCT
Model				AM140KNMDEH/EU	AM160KNMDEH1EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	14.00	16.00
			Btu/h	47,800	54,600
		Heating	kW	16.00	18.00
			Btu/h	54,600	61,400
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	410.00	485.00
		Heating		410.00	485.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.86	2.24
		Heating		1.86	2.24
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Motor	Output x n	W	218 x 1	370 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	37.00/34.00/31.00	43.00/38.00/30.50
			l/s	616.67/566.67/516.67	716.67/633.33/508.33
	External Static Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	4.00/8.00/14.00	4.00/8.00/14.00
			Pa	39.23/78.45/137.29	39.23/78.45/137.29
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Φ,mm	9.52	9.52
			Φ, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Φ,mm	15.88	15.88
			Φ, inch	5/8"	5/8"
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm^2	1.5 ~ 2.5	1.5 ~ 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75 ~ 1.50	0.75 ~ 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound Data	Sound Pressure Level	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	42 / 39 / 36	43 / 40 / 36
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		68	69
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	48.5	50.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	57.0	59.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1200 x 360 x 650	1200 x 360 x 650
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1480 x 420 x 790	1480 x 420 x 790
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
		Max. lifting Height	mm	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-

NOTE

1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)

2) Nominal Cooling : Indoor temperature 27ºCDB / 19ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 35ºCDB/24ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

3) Nominal Heating : Indoor temperature 20ºCDB / 15ºCWB, Outdoor temperature 7ºCDB / 6ºCWB, Refrigerant pipe length 7.5m, Level difference 0m.

4) Sound level was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

6) Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
022	10	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	12	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	14	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.5	1.7	2.6	1.5
	16	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	18	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	20	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	21	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	23	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	25	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	27	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	29	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	31	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	33	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	35	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	37	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.6	1.5
	39	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.4
	42	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.6	2.4	1.6	2.4	1.4
	44	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.4	1.3
	46	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.2	1.5	2.3	1.3
	48	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.4	2.0	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.4	2.2	1.2
028	10	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.4	2.0
	12	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	14	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	16	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	18	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	20	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	21	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	23	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	25	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	27	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	29	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	31	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	33	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	35	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	37	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.1	2.0	3.3	1.9
	39	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	3.0	1.9	3.2	1.8
	42	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	2.9	2.0	2.9	1.9	3.1	1.8
	44	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.8	3.0	1.7
	46	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.9	1.6
	48	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.8	1.6
036	10	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	12	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	14	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	16	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.3	2.5
	18	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	20	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	21	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	23	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	25	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	27	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	29	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	31	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	33	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	35	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	4.0	2.6	4.2	2.4
	37	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.2	2.4
	39	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.9	2.5	4.1	2.3
	42	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.6	3.8	2.5	4.0	2.2
	44	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.5	3.6	2.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	2.2
	46	2.5	2.0	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.4	3.3	2.4	3.4	2.4	3.6	2.3	3.8	2.1
	48	2.5	2.0	2.8	2.2	3.2	2.3	3.2	2.3	3.4	2.4	3.5	2.2	3.6	2.0

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
	48	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.0	3.9	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.6
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
	48	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	5.0	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.3	3.8	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.3
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7
	48	4.8	4.2	5.7	4.9	6.3	4.9	6.4	4.9	6.7	5.0	6.8	4.8	7.2	4.5

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
090	10	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	12	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.4	7.3	10.1	7.3	10.8	7.3
	14	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	16	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.7	7.1
	18	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	20	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	21	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	23	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	25	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	27	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	29	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	31	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	33	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	35	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	10.0	7.2	10.6	7.0
	37	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.3	7.2	9.9	7.1	10.4	6.9
	39	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.4	6.9	9.0	7.1	9.2	7.1	9.7	7.0	10.2	6.8
	42	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.3	6.8	8.9	7.0	9.1	7.0	9.5	6.9	9.9	6.6
	44	6.2	5.7	7.3	6.5	8.1	6.7	8.6	6.8	8.8	6.8	9.2	6.6	9.6	6.4
	46	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.4	8.0	6.6	8.3	6.6	8.6	6.6	8.9	6.4	9.3	6.2
	48	6.1	5.6	7.1	6.3	7.8	6.4	8.1	6.4	8.4	6.5	8.6	6.2	9.0	6.0
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
	48	7.6	6.7	8.9	7.5	9.8	7.7	10.1	7.7	10.6	8.0	10.9	7.8	11.5	7.4
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
	48	8.7	7.7	10.2	8.7	11.2	8.9	11.5	8.9	12.0	8.9	12.2	8.5	12.8	8.3

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
	48	9.6	8.5	11.1	9.5	12.2	9.8	12.6	9.7	13.1	9.8	13.4	9.3	14.1	9.1
160	10	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.7	12.2	17.9	12.3	19.2	12.2
	12	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.1	12.1
	14	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.1	12.1
	16	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.8	12.2	19.0	12.0
	18	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	19.0	12.0
	20	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	21	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	23	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	25	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	27	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	29	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	31	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	33	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	35	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.7	12.1	18.9	11.9
	37	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.6	12.1	17.6	12.0	18.6	11.8
	39	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	15.0	11.8	16.0	12.1	16.5	12.0	17.3	11.8	18.2	11.5
	42	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	14.9	11.7	15.8	11.9	16.3	11.8	17.0	11.6	17.7	11.2
	44	11.1	9.6	13.0	10.9	14.5	11.4	15.3	11.6	15.8	11.5	16.3	11.1	17.1	10.9
	46	11.1	9.6	12.9	10.7	14.2	11.2	14.8	11.2	15.3	11.2	15.8	10.7	16.6	10.6
	48	10.9	9.5	12.7	10.6	14.0	11.0	14.4	10.9	15.0	10.9	15.3	10.4	16.1	10.2

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
022	-19.8	-20.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-18.8	-19.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
	-16.7	-17.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-14.7	-15.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
	-12.6	-13.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	-10.5	-11.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-9.5	-10.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9
	-8.5	-9.1	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0
	-7.0	-7.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0
	-5.0	-5.6	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2
	-3.0	-3.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.2
	0.0	-0.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2
	3.0	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2
	5.0	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	7.0	6.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	9.0	7.9	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	11.0	9.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	13.0	11.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
	15.0	13.7	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2
028	-19.8	-20.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-18.8	-19.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
	-16.7	-17.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-14.7	-15.0	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9
	-12.6	-13.0	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1
	-10.5	-11.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-9.5	-10.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
	-8.5	-9.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-7.0	-7.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-5.0	-5.6	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-3.0	-3.7	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5
	0.0	-0.7	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
	3.0	2.2	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.7
	5.0	4.1	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.7
	7.0	6.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.7
	9.0	7.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	11.0	9.8	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.0	2.7
	13.0	11.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
	15.0	13.7	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.7
036	-19.8	-20.0	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-18.8	-19.0	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
	-16.7	-17.0	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3
	-14.7	-15.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
	-12.6	-13.0	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6
	-10.5	-11.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-9.5	-10.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8
	-8.5	-9.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-7.0	-7.6	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0	2.9
	-5.0	-5.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-3.0	-3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.1
	0.0	-0.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.2
	3.0	2.2	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.5	3.4
	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.4
	7.0	6.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	9.0	7.9	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.4
	11.0	9.8	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	13.0	11.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.7	3.4
	15.0	13.7	4.6	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.4

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
090	-19.8	-20.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.8
	-18.8	-19.0	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-16.7	-17.0	6.4	6.3	6.1	6.0	5.9
	-14.7	-15.0	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1
	-12.6	-13.0	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.4
	-10.5	-11.0	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.9	6.9
	-9.5	-10.0	7.4	7.3	7.2	7.1	7.0
	-8.5	-9.1	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.2	7.1
	-7.0	-7.6	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.4	7.2
	-5.0	-5.6	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.7	7.5
	-3.0	-3.7	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.1	7.7
	0.0	-0.7	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.4	8.0
	3.0	2.2	9.4	9.3	9.2	8.8	8.4
	5.0	4.1	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.0	8.4
	7.0	6.0	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.2	8.4
	9.0	7.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.2	8.4
	11.0	9.8	10.9	10.5	10.0	9.2	8.4
	13.0	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.0	9.2	8.4
	15.0	13.7	11.6	10.8	10.0	9.2	8.4
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7

2 Capacity Table

MSP Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

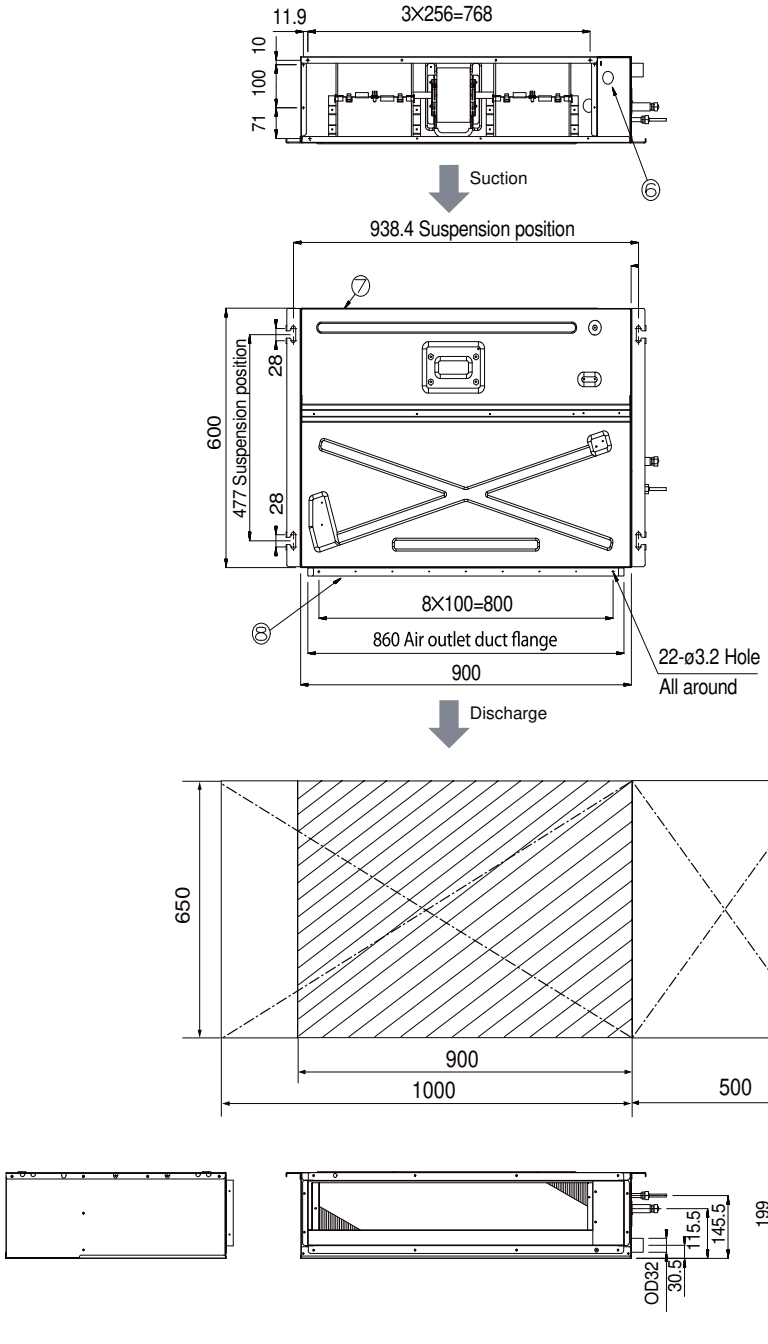
Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
160	-19.8	-20.0	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.6	12.2
	-18.8	-19.0	14.8	14.2	13.4	12.9	12.5
	-16.7	-17.0	15.1	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.2
	-14.7	-15.0	15.7	15.0	14.2	13.8	13.6
	-12.6	-13.0	16.4	15.7	14.9	14.4	14.2
	-10.5	-11.0	17.5	16.8	15.9	15.2	15.0
	-9.5	-10.0	17.9	17.1	16.2	15.5	15.3
	-8.5	-9.1	18.0	17.3	16.3	15.7	15.5
	-7.0	-7.6	18.3	17.6	16.6	16.1	15.8
	-5.0	-5.6	18.9	18.1	17.1	16.7	16.3
	-3.0	-3.7	19.3	18.6	17.5	17.4	16.6
	0.0	-0.7	19.7	19.1	17.9	17.5	17.1
	3.0	2.2	20.2	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	5.0	4.1	20.4	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	7.0	6.0	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	9.0	7.9	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	11.0	9.8	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	13.0	11.8	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0
	15.0	13.7	20.7	19.4	18.0	17.6	17.0

3 Dimensional Drawing

MSP Duct

AM022/028/036*NMDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



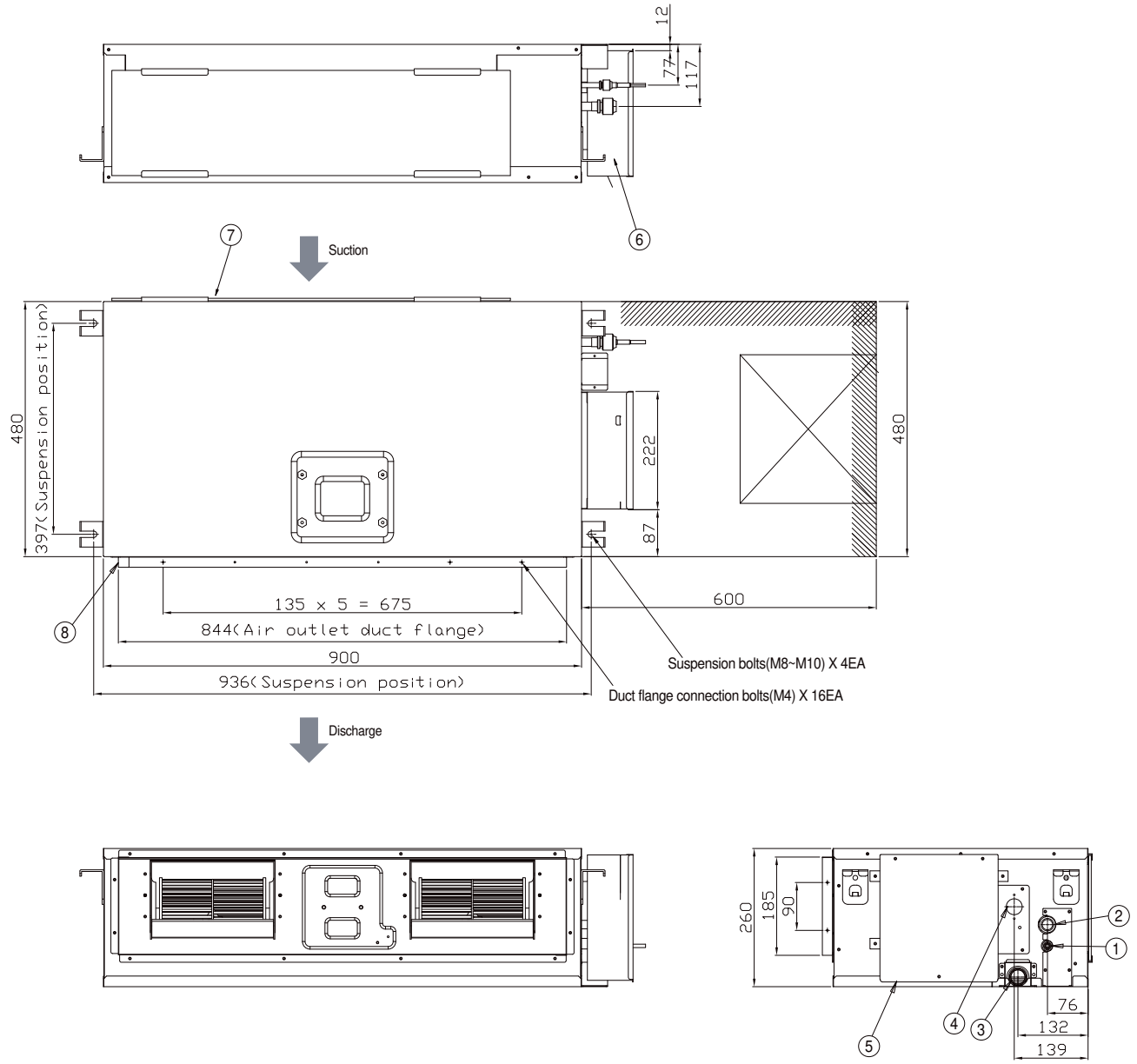
No.	Name	Description		
		2.2kW	2.8kW	3.6kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

3 Dimensional Drawing

MSP Duct

AM045/056/071*NMDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



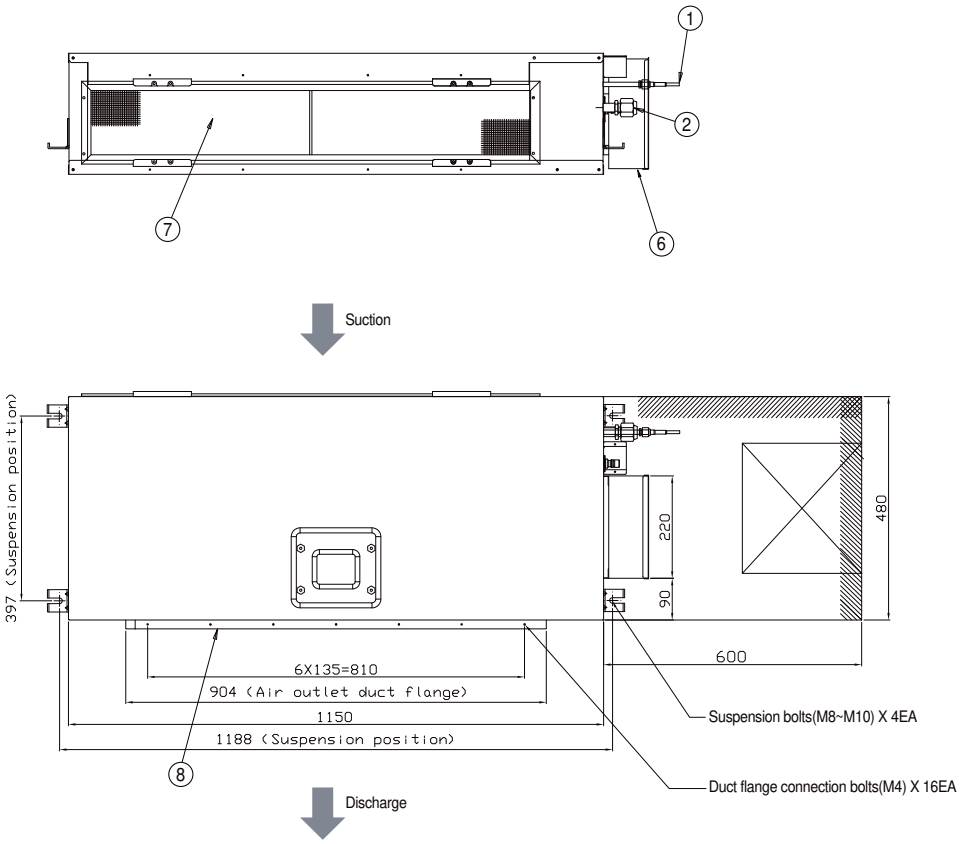
No.	Name	Description		
		4.5kW	5.6kW	7.1kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø6.35 Flare		Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø12.70 Flare		Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

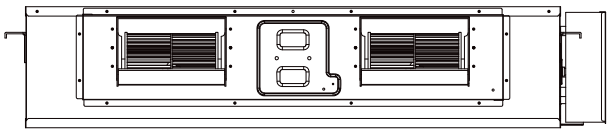
3 Dimensional Drawing

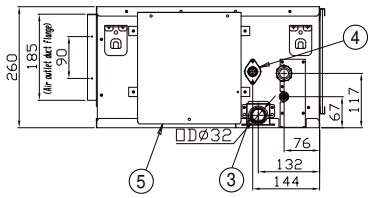
MSP Duct

AM090*NMDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]







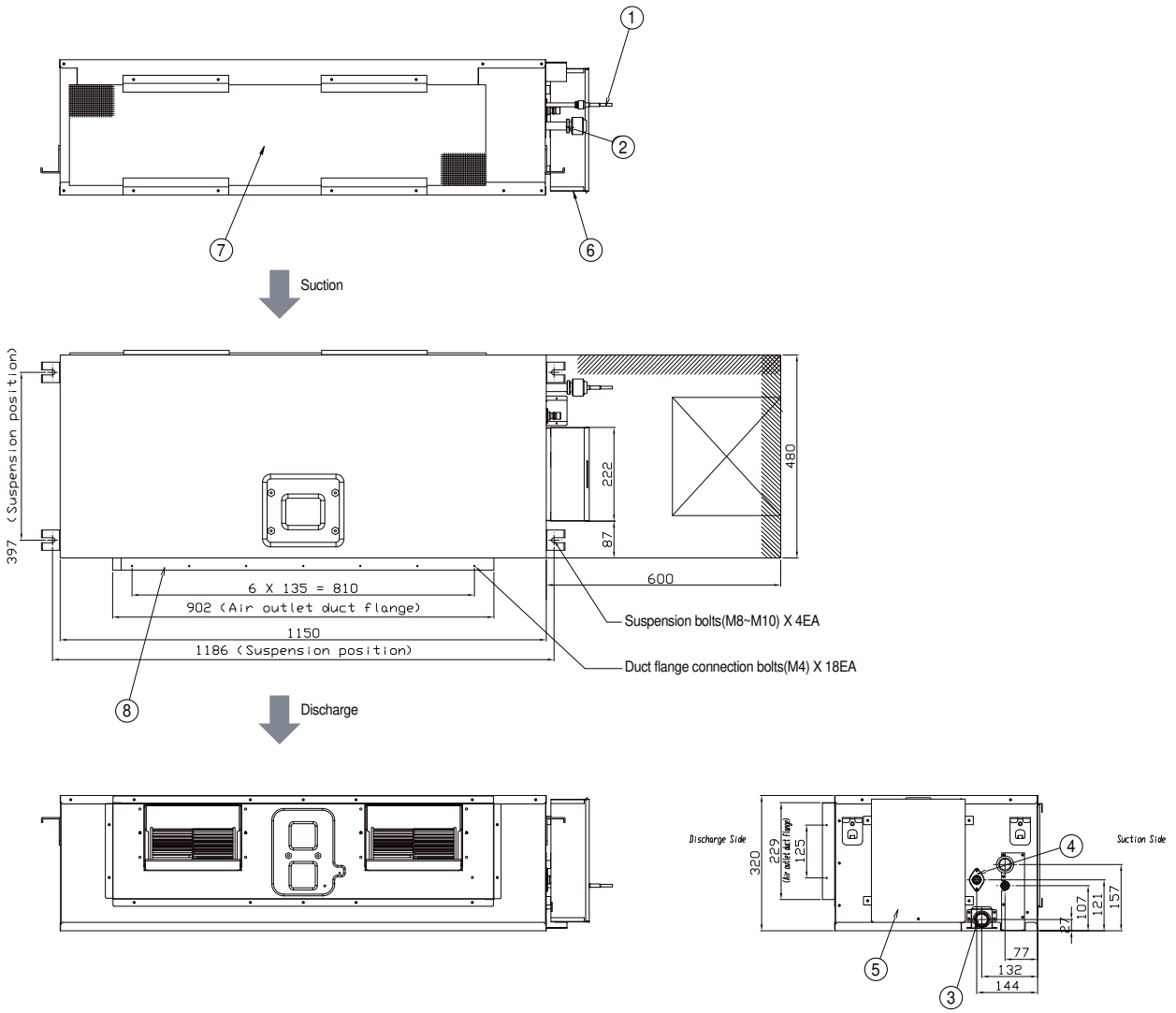
No.	Name	Description
		9.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	-
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑦	Return air side	-
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-

3 Dimensional Drawing

MSP Duct

AM112*NMDEH/EU

[Unit : mm]



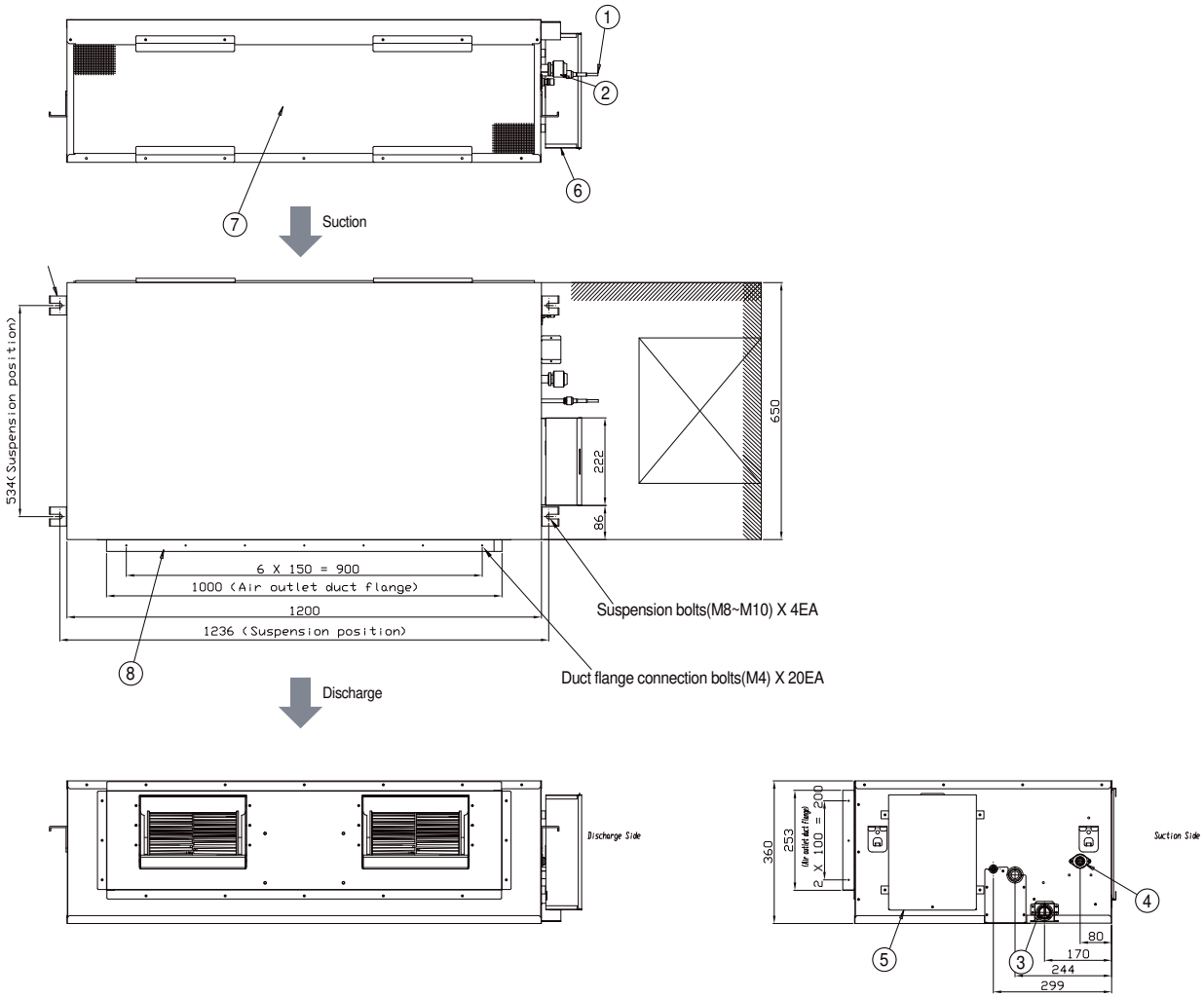
No.	Name	Description
		11.2kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Control unit	-
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-
⑦	Return air side	-
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-

3 Dimensional Drawing

MSP Duct

AM128/140/160*NMDEH*EU

[Unit : mm]

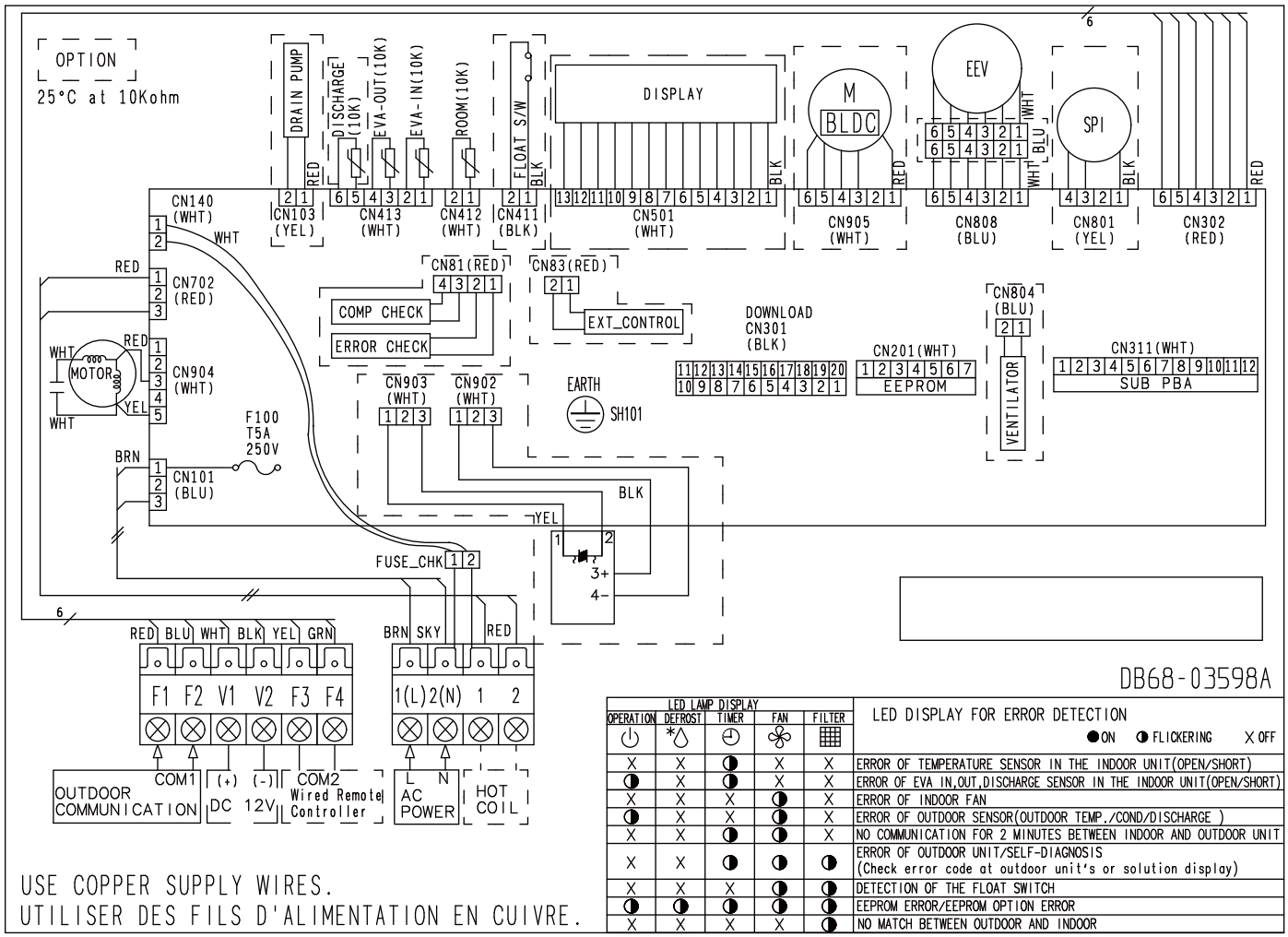


No.	Name	Description		
		12.8kW	14.0kW	16.0kW
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 Flare		
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 Flare		
③	Drain pipe connection without drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
④	Drain pipe connection with drain pump	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)		
⑤	Control unit	-		
⑥	Conduit for power supply & communication wiring	-		
⑦	Return air side	-		
⑧	Air outlet duct flange	-		

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

MSP Duct

AM022/028/036/045/056/071/090/112/128/140/160*NMDEH*EU



LED LAMP DISPLAY					LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION (● ON ◑ FLICKERING X OFF)
OPERATION	DEFROST	TIMER	FAN	FILTER	
X	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
◑	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF EVA IN,OUT,DISCHARGE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF INDOOR FAN
◑	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF OUTDOOR SENSOR(OUTDOOR TEMP./COND/DISCHARGE)
X	X	◑	◑	X	NO COMMUNICATION FOR 2 MINUTES BETWEEN INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT
X	X	◑	◑	◑	ERROR OF OUTDOOR UNIT/SELF-DIAGNOSIS (Check error code at outdoor unit's or solution display)
X	X	X	◑	◑	DETECTION OF THE FLOAT SWITCH
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM ERROR/EEPROM OPTION ERROR
X	X	X	X	◑	NO MATCH BETWEEN OUTDOOR AND INDOOR

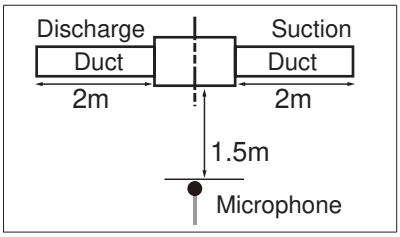
ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), ☐☐☐☐ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

5 Sound Pressure Level

MSP Duct



Unit: dB(A)

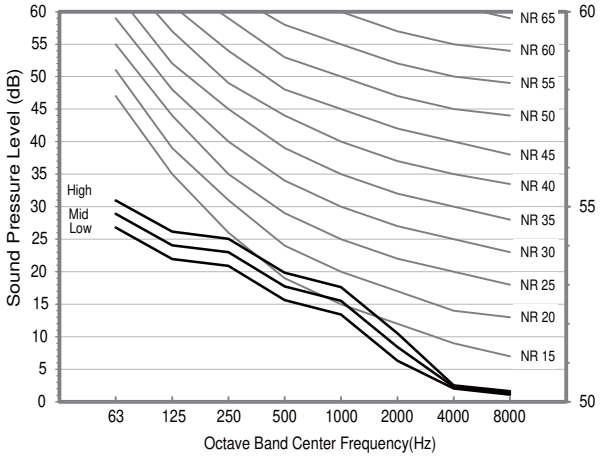
Model	High	Low
AM022*NMDEH/EU	23	19
AM028*NMDEH/EU	24	19
AM036*NMDEH/EU	29	24
AM045*NMDEH/EU	32	28

Note

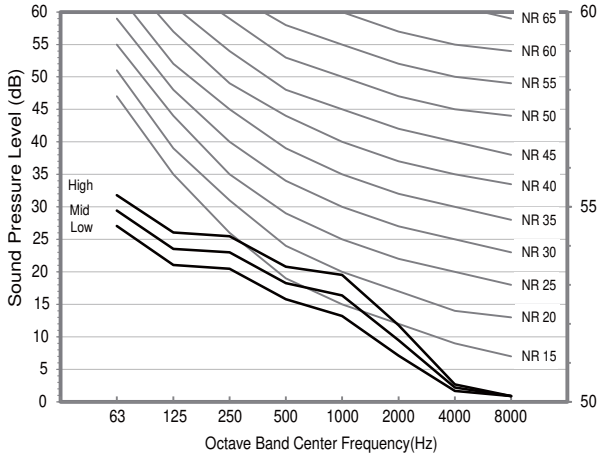
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

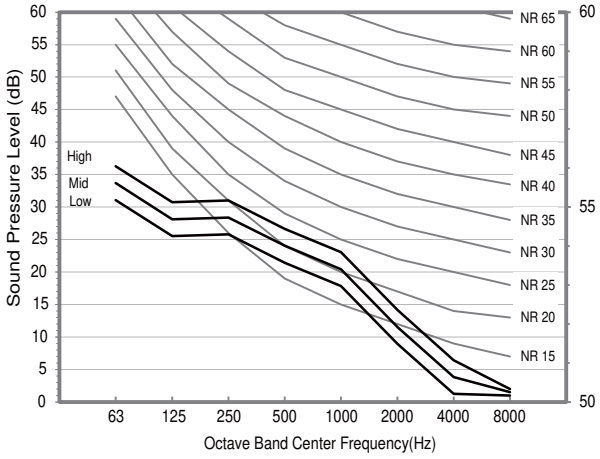
1) AM022*NMDEH/EU



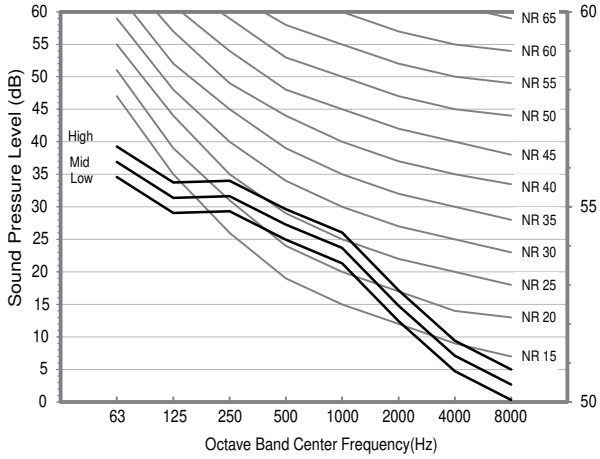
2) AM028*NMDEH/EU



3) AM036*NMDEH/EU

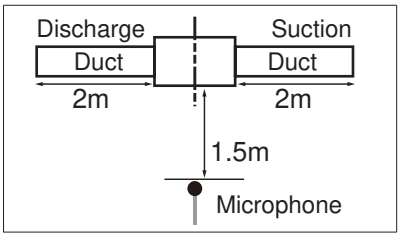


4) AM045*NMDEH/EU



5 Sound Pressure Level

MSP Duct



Unit: dB(A)

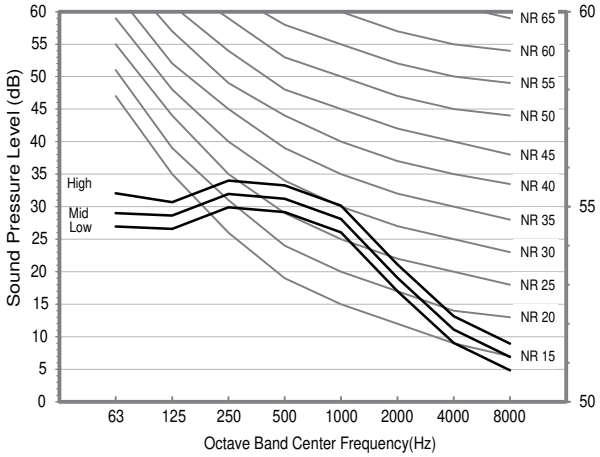
Model	High	Low
AM056*NMDEH/EU	35	31
AM071*NMDEH/EU	39	31
AM090*NMDEH/EU	40	34
AM112*NMDEH/EU	41	38

Note

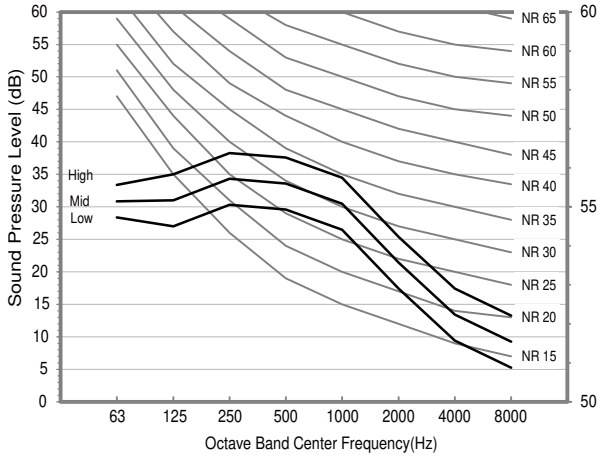
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

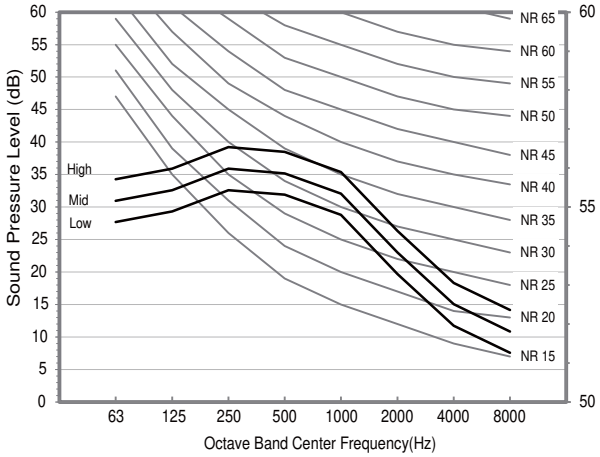
5) AM056*NMDEH/EU



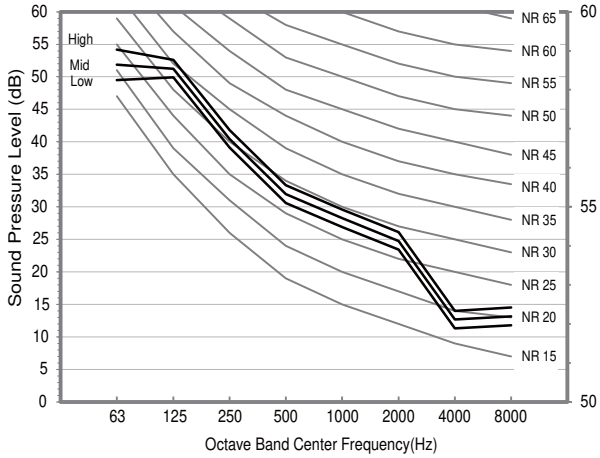
6) AM071*NMDEH/EU



7) AM090*NMDEH/EU

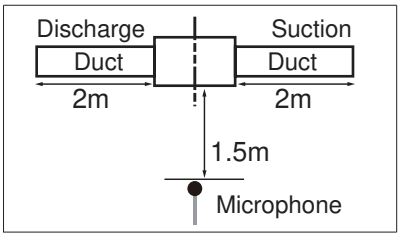


8) AM112*NMDEH/EU



5 Sound Pressure Level

MSP Duct



Unit: dB(A)

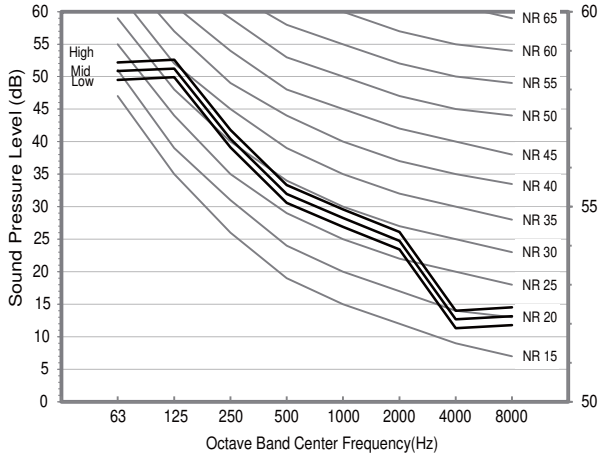
Model	High	Low
AM128*NMDEH/EU	41	38
AM140*NMDEH/EU	42	36
AM160*NMDEH*EU	43	36

Note

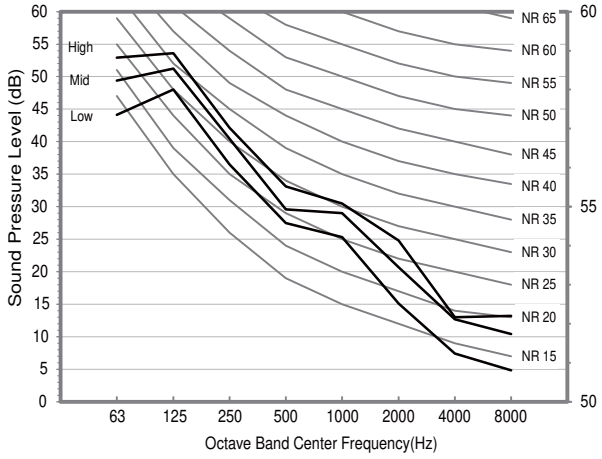
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NR curve

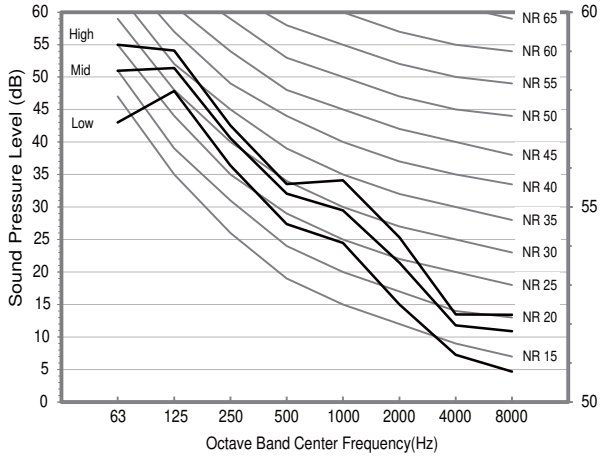
9) AM128*NMDEH/EU



10) AM140*NMDEH/EU



11) AM160KNMDEH*EU



6 Sound Power Level

MSP Duct

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM022*NMDEH/EU	47
AM028*NMDEH/EU	48
AM036*NMDEH/EU	53
AM045*NMDEH/EU	54

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

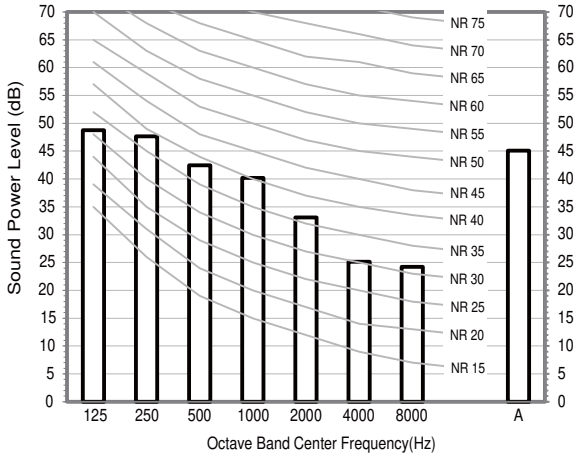
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

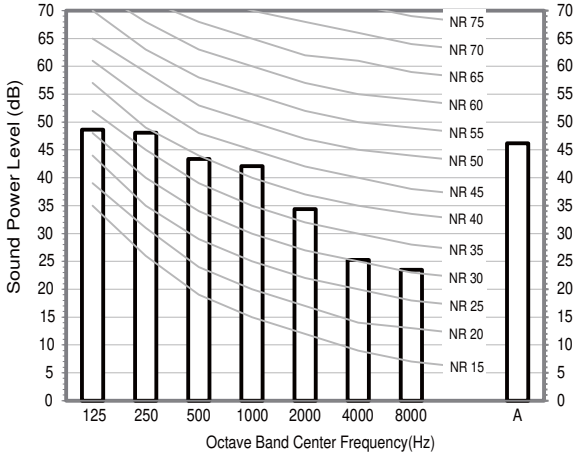
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

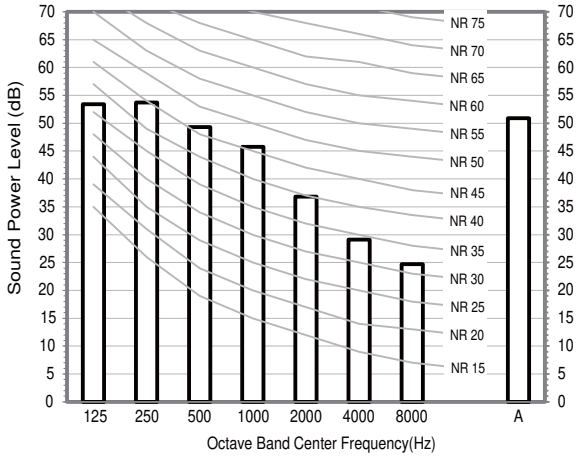
1) AM022*NMDEH/EU



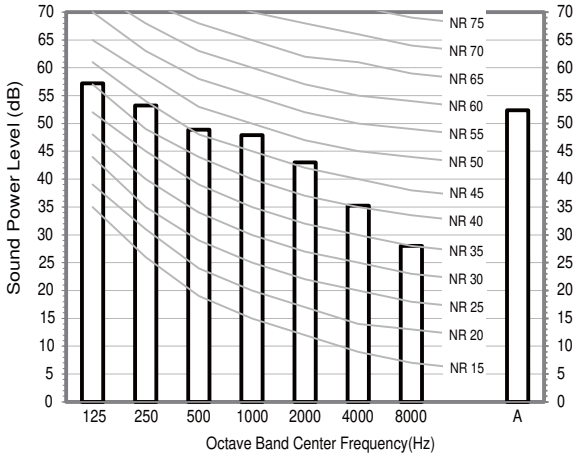
2) AM028*NMDEH/EU



3) AM036*NMDEH/EU



4) AM045*NMDEH/EU



6 Sound Power Level

MSP Duct

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM056*NMDEH/EU	57
AM071*NMDEH/EU	61
AM090*NMDEH/EU	63
AM112*NMDEH/EU	66

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

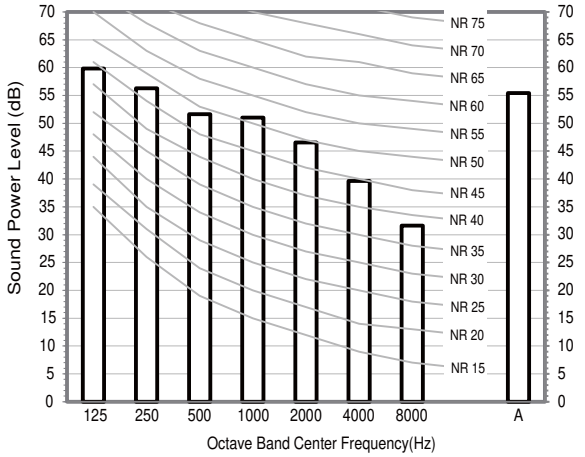
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

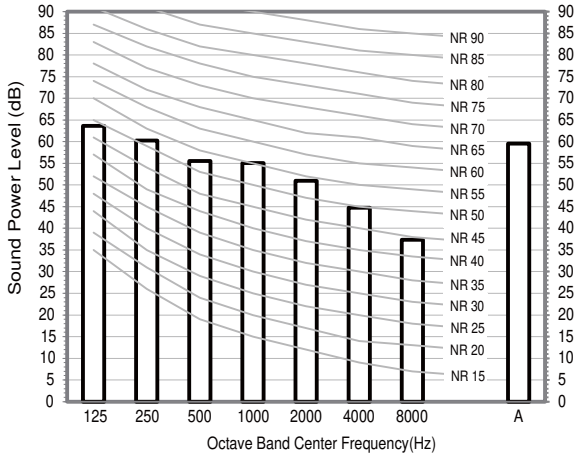
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

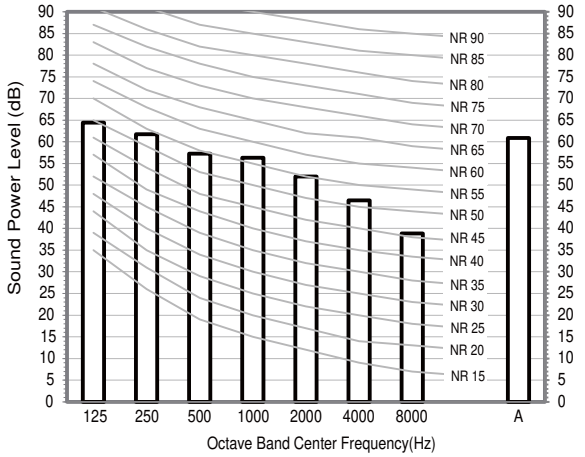
5) AM056*NMDEH/EU



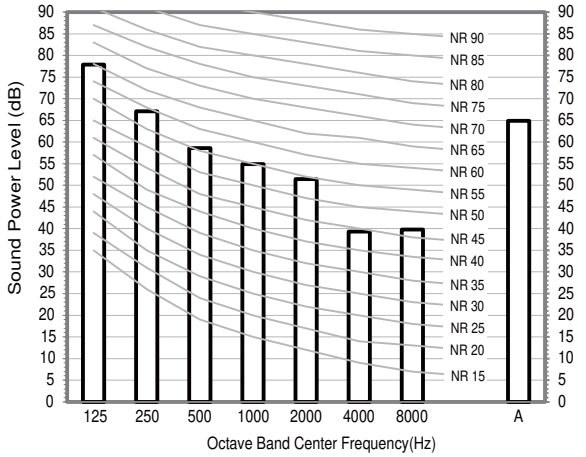
6) AM071*NMDEH/EU



7) AM090*NMDEH/EU



8) AM112*NMDEH/EU



6 Sound Power Level

MSP Duct

Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM128*NMDEH/EU	66
AM140*NMDEH/EU	68
AM160KNMDEH*EU	69

Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.

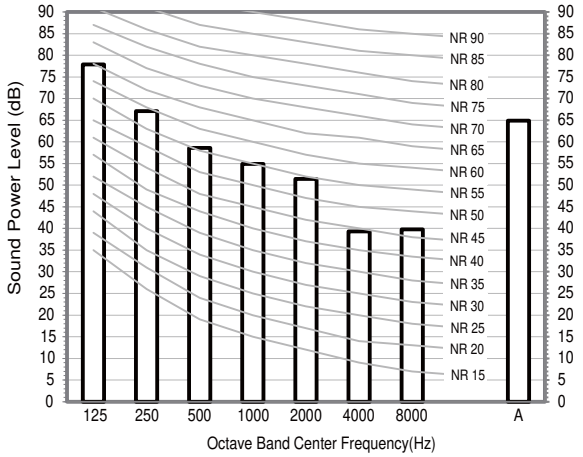
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.

. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.

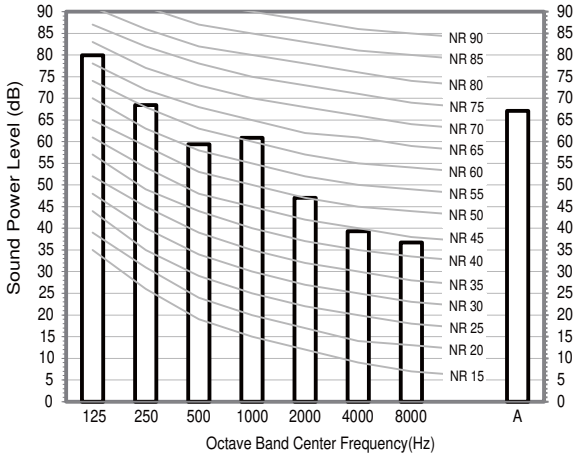
. Reference power : 1pW.

. Measured according to ISO 3741

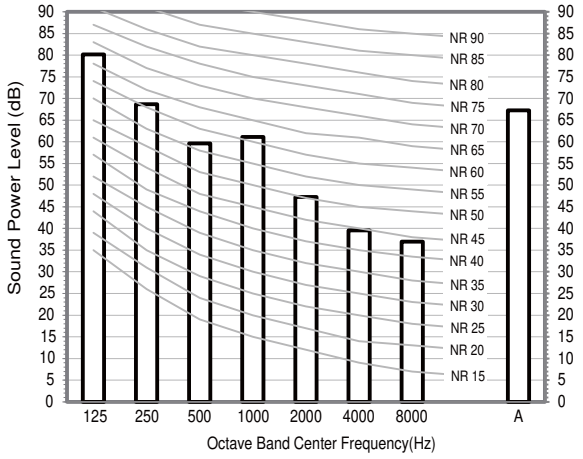
9) AM128*NMDEH/EU



10) AM140*NMDEH/EU



11) AM160KNMDEH*EU

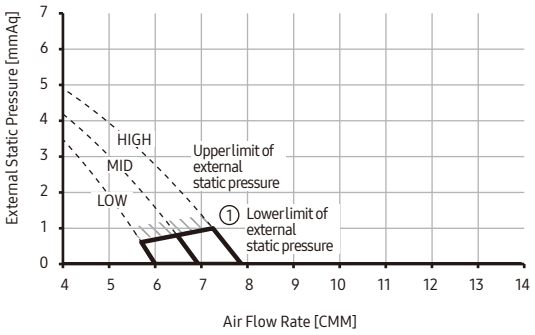


7 Fan Characteristics

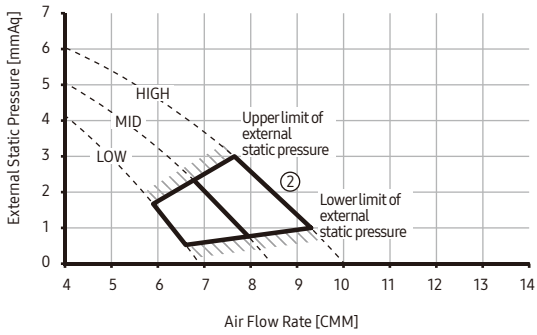
MSP Duct

1) AM022*NMDEH/EU

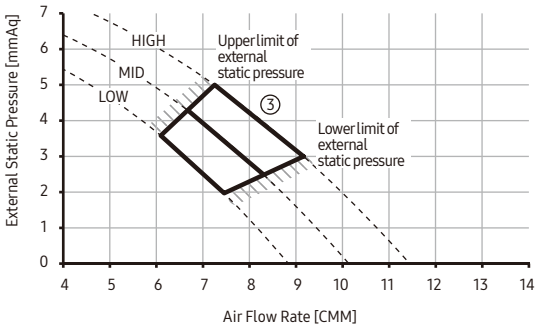
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350B6-201616-331110



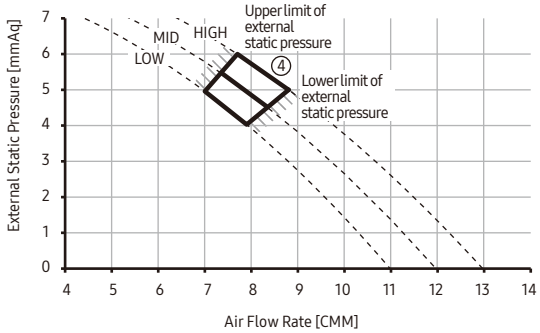
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-1350EA-201616-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-13541E-201616-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1355E4-201616-331110



Note

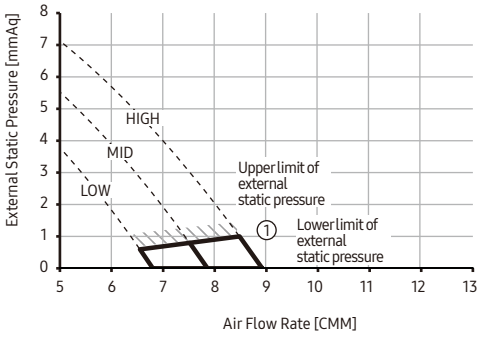
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

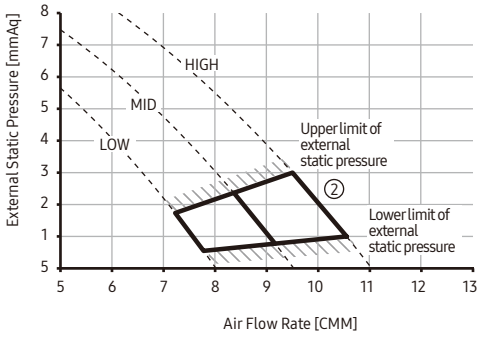
MSP Duct

2) AM028*NMDEH/EU

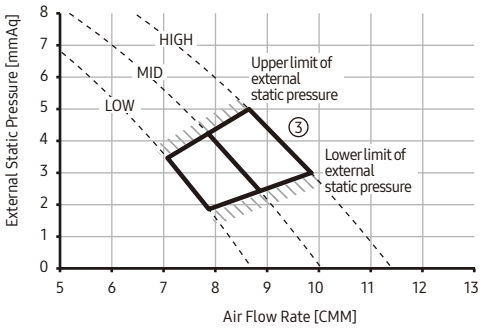
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350E8-201C1C-331110



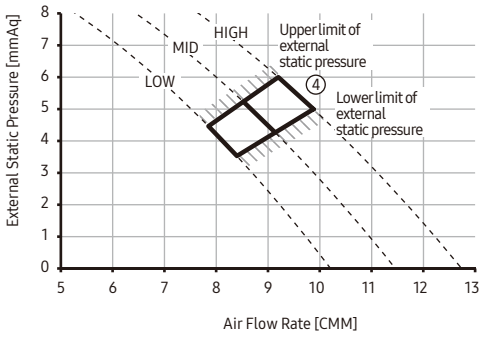
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-13542C-201C1C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-135562-201C1C-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1359A9-201C1C-331110



Note

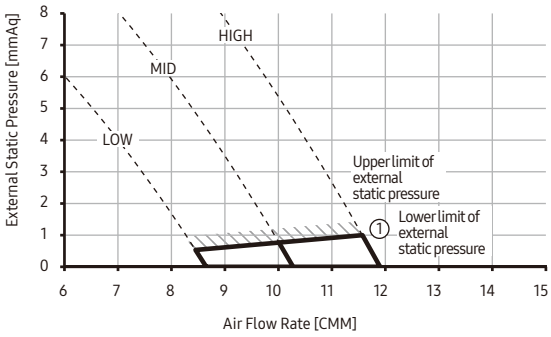
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

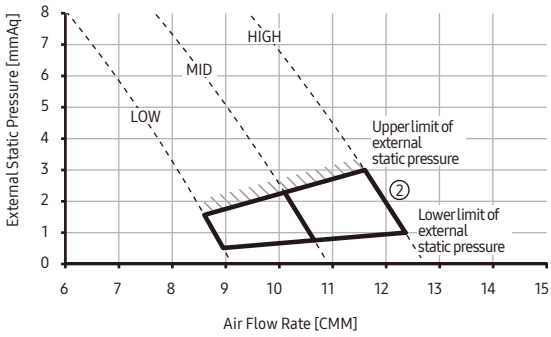
MSP Duct

3) AM036*NMDEH/EU

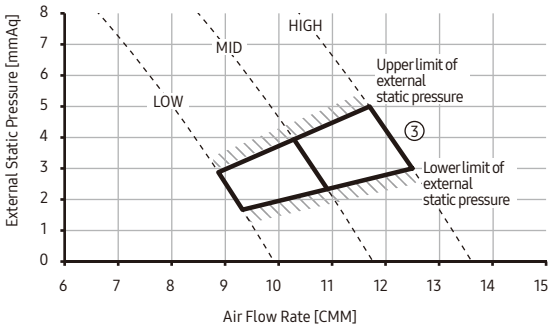
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-1350EA-202424-331110



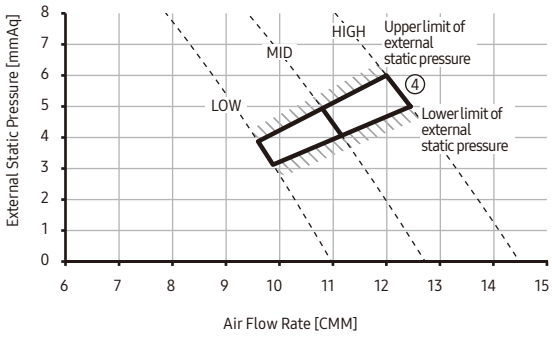
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-1350F8-202424-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-13542C-202424-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤6	010054-1354CF-202424-331110



Note

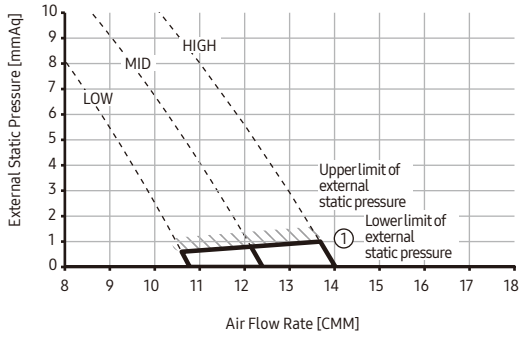
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

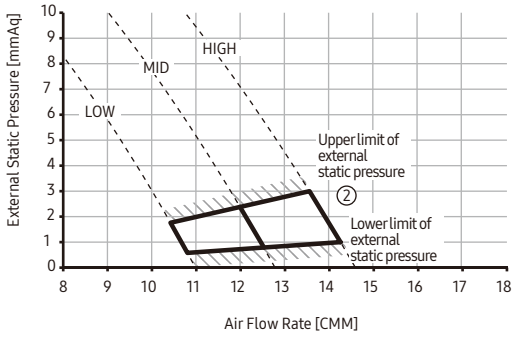
MSP Duct

4) AM045*NMDEH/EU

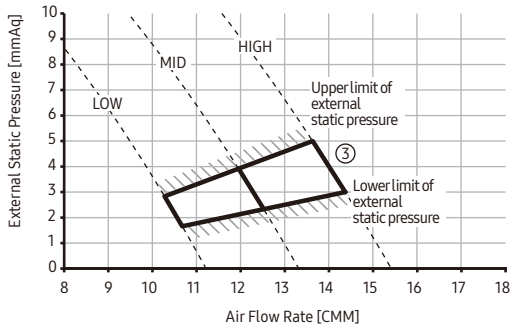
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125550-202D2D-331110



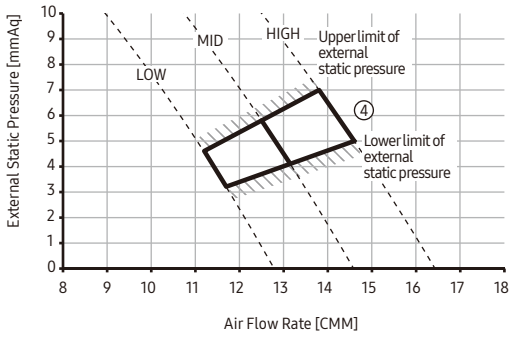
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125571-202D2D-331110



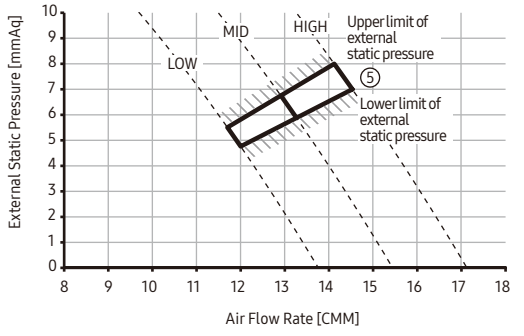
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-125583-202D2D-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-1255A4-202D2D-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125906-202D2D-331110



Note

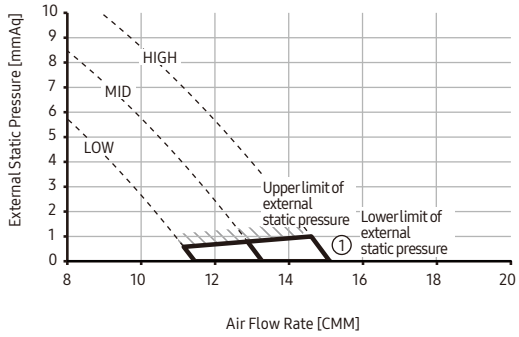
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

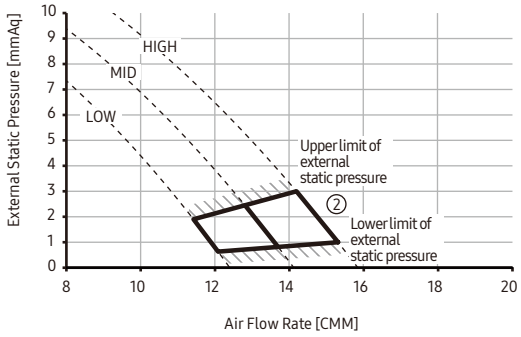
MSP Duct

5) AM056*NMDEH/EU

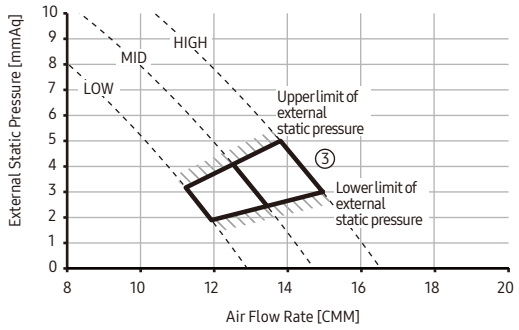
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125571-203838-331110



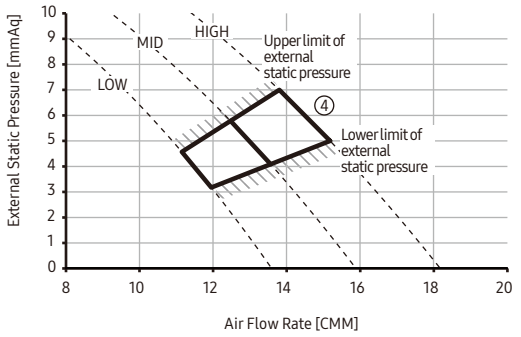
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125593-203838-331110



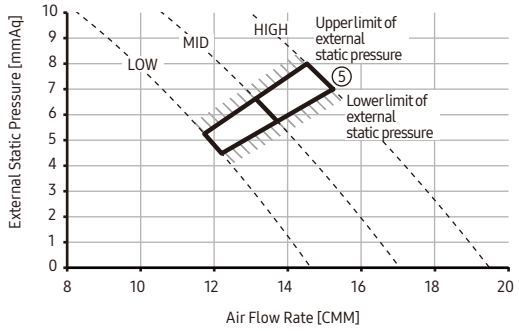
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-1255C5-203838-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-1255F5-203838-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125957-203838-331110



Note

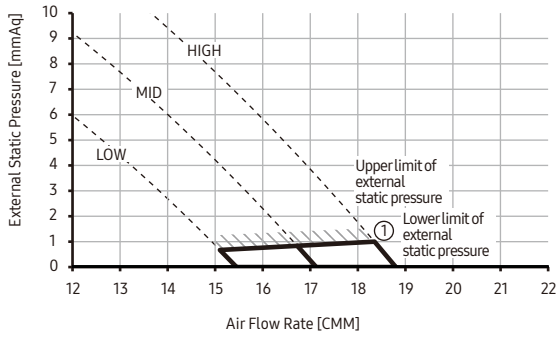
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

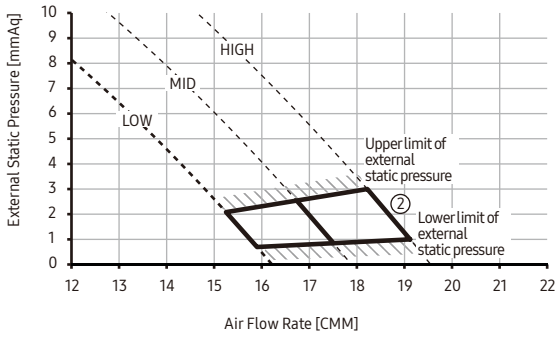
MSP Duct

6) AM071*NMDEH/EU

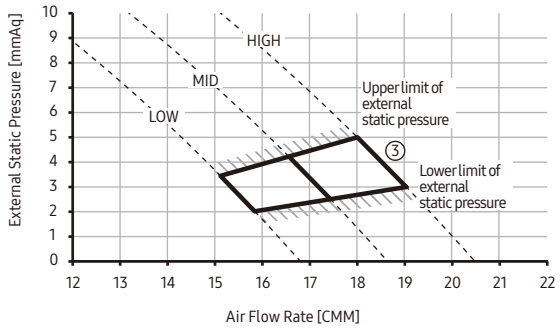
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < SP≤1	010054-125904-204747-331110



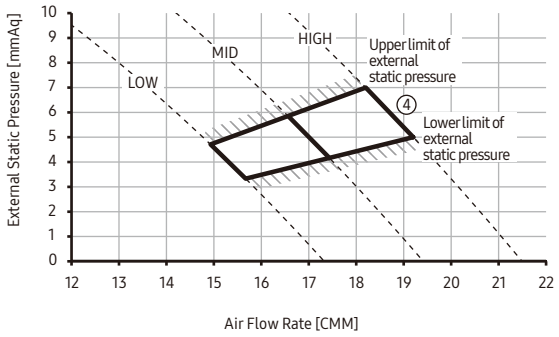
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	1 < SP≤3	010054-125936-204747-331110



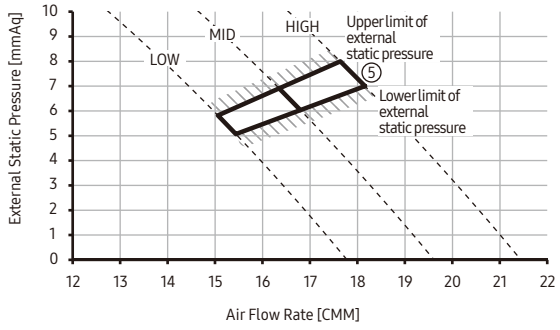
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	3 < SP≤5	010054-125979-204747-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-125DF9-204747-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125DFC-204747-331110



Note

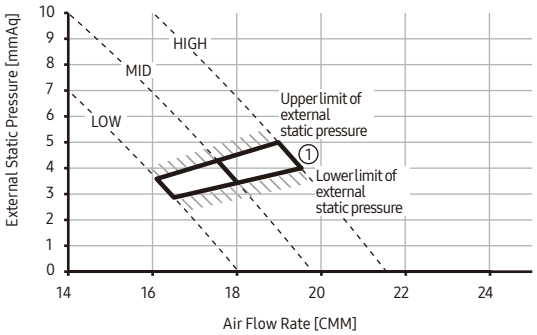
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

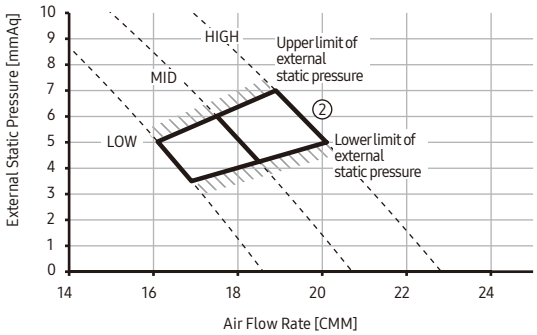
MSP Duct

7) AM090*NMDEH/EU

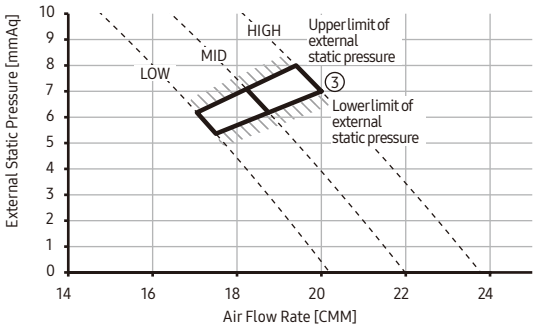
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤5	010054-125945-205A5A-331110



②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7	010054-125D29-205A5A-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤8	010054-125DFD-205A5A-331110



Note

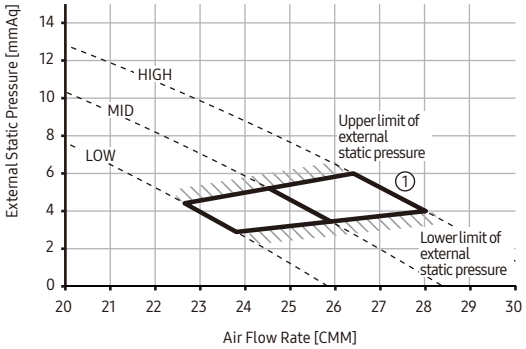
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

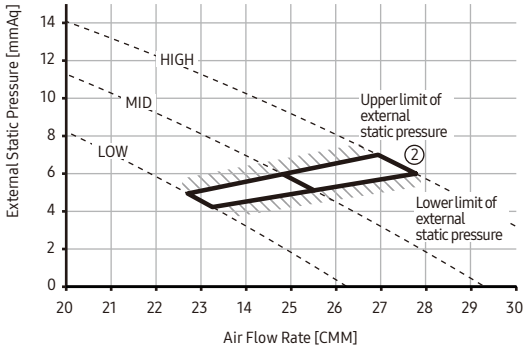
MSP Duct

8) AM112*NMDEH/EU

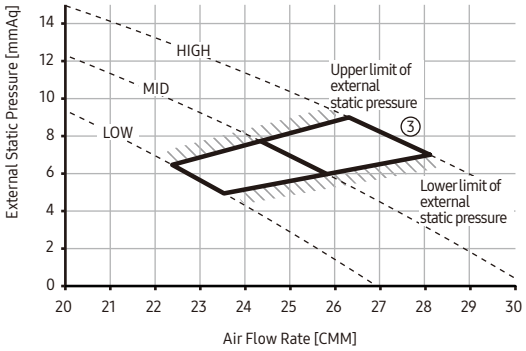
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-122E04-207070-331110



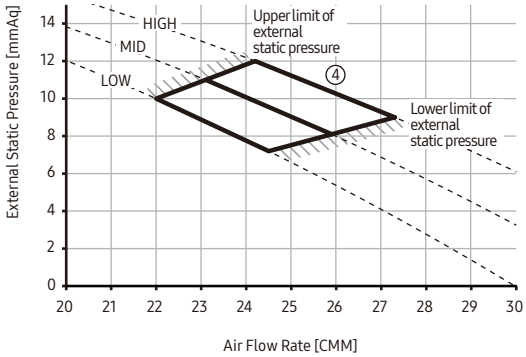
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-122E26-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122EBB-207070-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤12	010054-122FF0-207070-331110



Note

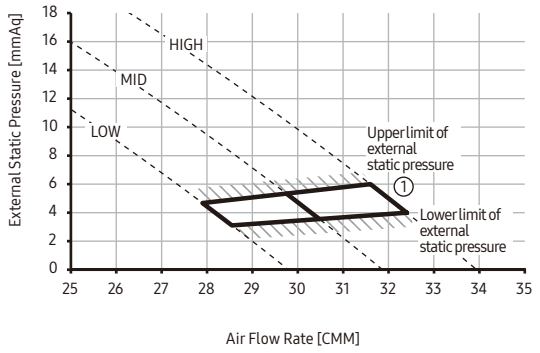
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

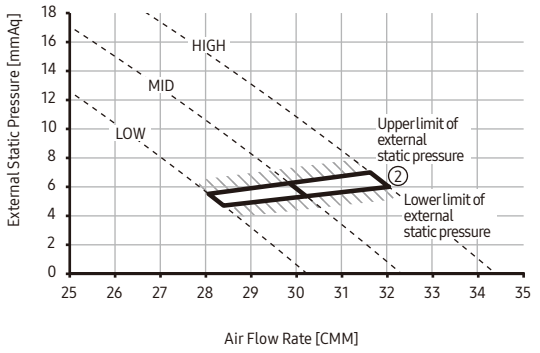
MSP Duct

9) AM128*NMDEH/EU

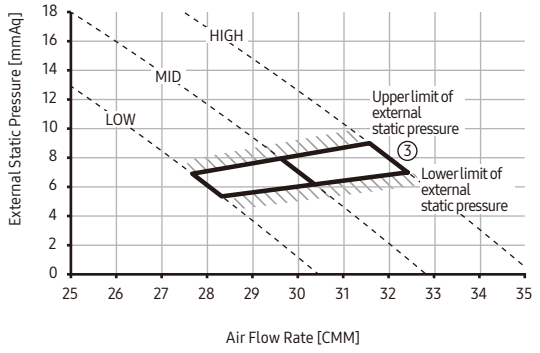
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-12296C-208080-331110



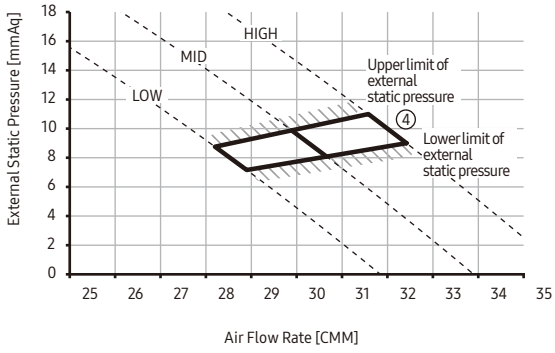
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-12299E-208080-331110



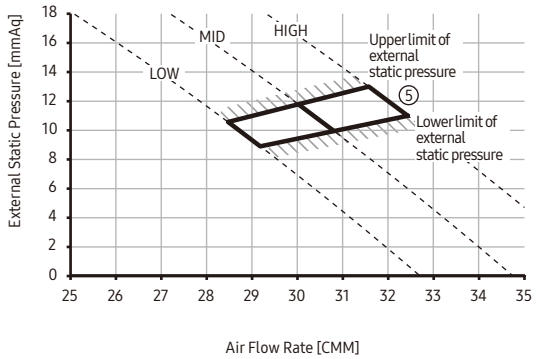
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122A80-208080-331110



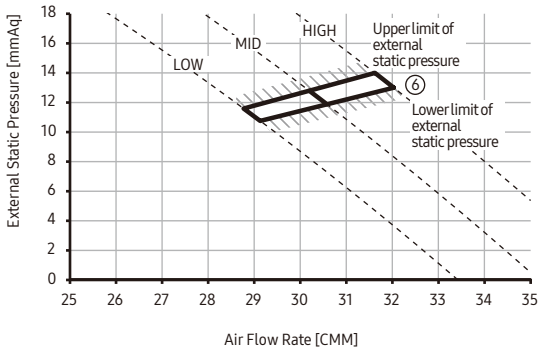
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-122AE2-208080-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-122E14-208080-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-122E36-208080-331110



Note

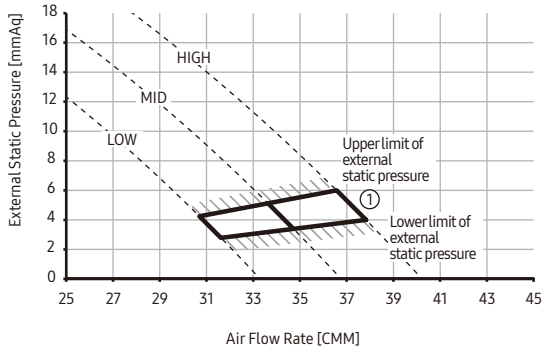
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

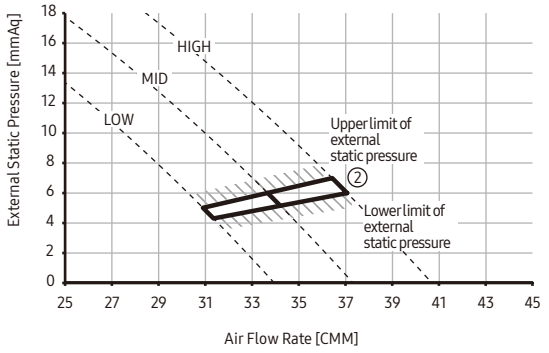
MSP Duct

10) AM140*NMDEH/EU

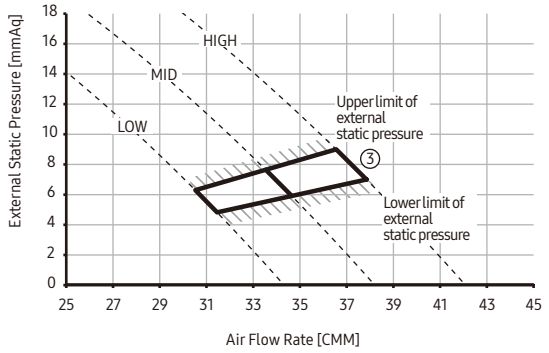
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-1229CF-208C8C-331110



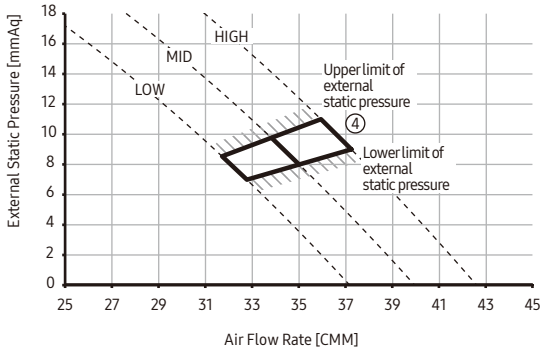
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-122AF2-208C8C-331110



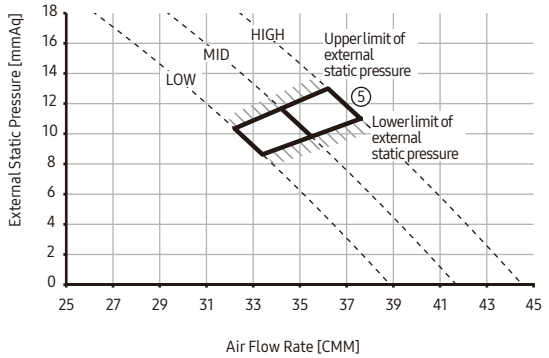
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-122E24-208C8C-331110



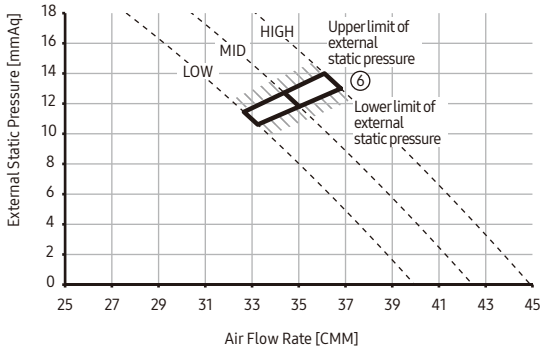
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-122E47-208C8C-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-122EAA-208C8C-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-122EFC-208C8C-331110



Note

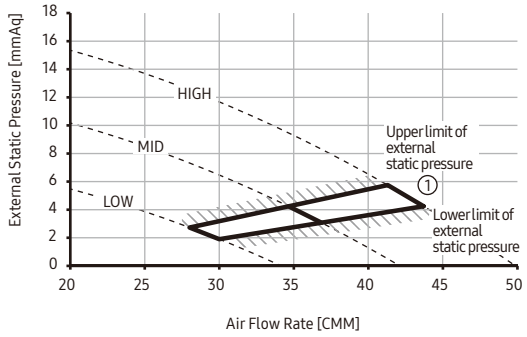
Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

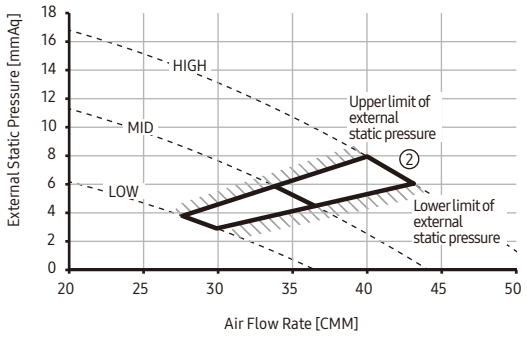
MSP Duct

11) AM160KNMDEH*EU

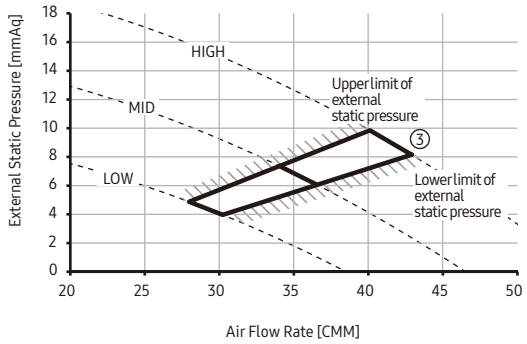
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	4 < SP≤6	010054-125E79-20A0A0-331110



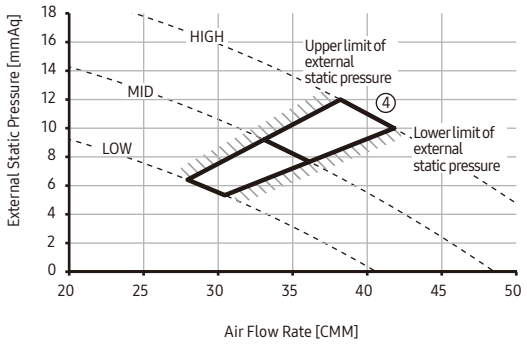
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	6 < SP≤7	010054-125EAA-20A0A0-331110



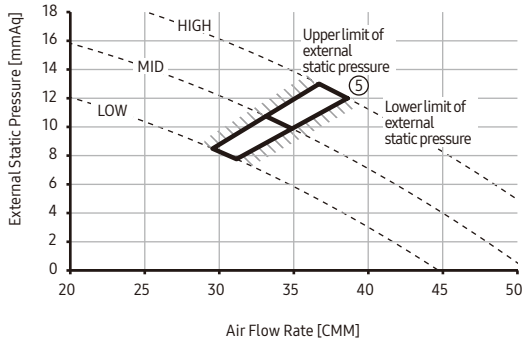
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7 < SP≤9	010054-125EDB-20A0A0-331110



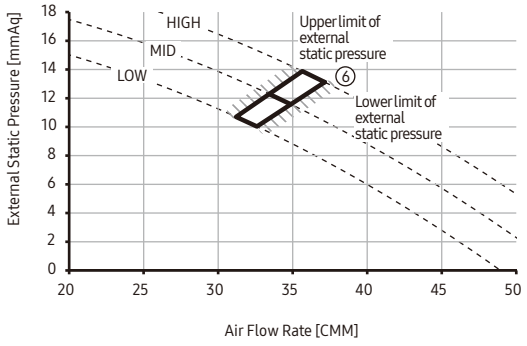
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	9 < SP≤11	010054-125EFC-20A0A0-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	11 < SP≤13	010054-125EFD-20A0A0-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	13 < SP≤14	010054-125EFE-20A0A0-331110



Note

Adjust option code according to the actual installation condition (external static pressure).
ESP = External Static Pressure
The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect the actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

HSP Duct

1 Specifications

HSP Duct

1) Technical specifications

Model				AM112FNHDEH***	AM128FNHDEH***	AM140FNHDEH***	AM220FNHDEH***	AM280FNHDEH***
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50	1, 2, 220~240, 50
Mode*1)			–	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP / HR	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	kW	11.2	12.8	14.0	22.4	28.0
			Btu/h	38,200	43,700	47,800	76,400	95,500
		Heating*3)	kW	12.5	13.8	16.0	25.0	31.5
			Btu/h	42,700	47,100	57,300	85,300	107,500
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	W	305	333	385	530	790
		Heating*3)		305	333	385	530	790
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling*2)	A	3.6	3.75	3.9	3.8	5.9
		Heating*3)		3.6	3.75	3.9	3.8	5.9
Fan	Motor	Type	–	Sirocco Fan / AC	Sirocco Fan / AC	Sirocco Fan / AC	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output	W	–	–	–	400	400
		Number of unit	EA	2	2	2	1	1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	32 / 27 / 23	35 / 31 / 26	39 / 33 / 28	58.00/52.00/47.00	72.00/65.00/58.00
			l/s	533.33/450.00/383.33	583.33/516.67/466.67	650.00/550.00/466.67	966.67/866.67/783.33	1,200.00/1,083.33/966.67
	External Pressure	Min / Std / Max	mmAq	5 / 10 / 20	5 / 10 / 20	5 / 10 / 20	5.00/15.00/25.00	5.00/15.00/28.00
			Pa	49 / 98.1 / 196.1	49 / 98.1 / 196.1	49 / 98.1 / 196.1	49.03/147.10/245.17	49.03/147.10/274.59
			WG	–	–	–	–	–
Option Code			–	010054-13598F-207070-331110	010054-135AC4-207070-331110	010054-135E09-207C7C-331110	011054-1950E8-20DCDC-331110	011054-19545B-231C1C-331110
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8	3/8
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	15.88	15.88	19.05	22.23
			Ø, inch	5/8	5/8	5/8	3/4	7/8
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire	Below 20m / over 20m	mm^2	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5	1.5 / 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm^2	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5	0.75~1.5
Refrigerant	Type		–	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		–	EEV	EEV	EEV	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure	High / Mid / Low*4)	dBA	43 / 41 / 39	45 / 43 / 42	46 /45 / 44	45 / 43 / 41	48 / 46 / 43
Dimensions	Net Weight		kg	57.0	57.0	57.0	89.0	89.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	64.0	64.0	64.0	99.0	99.0
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,200 x 360 x 650	1,200 x 360 x 650	1,200 x 360 x 650	1240 x 470 x 1040	1240 x 470 x 1040
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	1,447 x 425 x 769	1,447 x 425 x 769	1,447 x 425 x 769	1507 x 558 x 1155	1507 x 558 x 1155
Panel Size	Panel model		–	–	–	–	–	–
	Panel Net Weight		kg	–	–	–	–	–
	Shipping Weight		kg	–	–	–	–	–
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	–	–	–	–	–
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)		mm	–	–	–	–	–
Additional Accessories	Drain pump	Drain pump	– / Model	Optional / MDP-M075SGU2	Optional / MDP-M075SGU2	Optional / MDP-M075SGU2	MDP-N047SNC1D	MDP-N047SNC1D
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24	750 / 24
	Air Filter		–	Long life filter	Long life filter	Long life filter	–	–

*Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.

*1)Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery

*2)Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*3)Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m

*4)Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.

*5) These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

2 Capacity table

HSP Duct

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
112	10	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	12	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	14	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.4	8.6
	16	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	18	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.5	8.9	13.3	8.5
	20	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	21	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	23	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	25	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	27	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	29	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	31	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	33	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.8	13.2	8.5
	35	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.7	13.2	8.5
	37	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.4	8.9	13.2	8.5
	39	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.5	8.2	11.2	8.6	11.6	8.8	12.3	8.8	13.0	8.4
	42	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.4	8.1	11.1	8.5	11.5	8.7	12.1	8.6	12.7	8.2
	44	7.7	6.8	9.1	7.7	10.1	7.9	10.7	8.2	11.1	8.4	11.6	8.3	12.2	7.9
	46	7.7	6.8	9.0	7.6	10.0	7.8	10.4	8.0	10.8	8.2	11.2	8.0	11.9	7.7
	48	7.6	6.7	8.9	7.5	9.8	7.7	10.1	7.7	10.6	8.0	10.9	7.8	11.5	7.4
128	10	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.4	9.9
	12	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	14	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.3	10.0	15.3	9.8
	16	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.2	9.8
	18	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	20	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	21	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	23	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	25	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	27	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	29	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	31	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	33	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	35	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.3	9.9	14.2	9.9	15.1	9.7
	37	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.2	9.9	14.0	9.8	14.9	9.6
	39	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	12.8	9.9	13.1	9.8	13.8	9.6	14.5	9.4
	42	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.9	9.4	12.6	9.8	12.9	9.7	13.6	9.4	14.1	9.2
	44	8.8	7.8	10.4	8.9	11.6	9.2	12.2	9.5	12.6	9.4	13.0	9.1	13.6	8.8
	46	8.8	7.8	10.3	8.8	11.4	9.0	11.8	9.2	12.2	9.1	12.6	8.8	13.3	8.6
	48	8.7	7.7	10.2	8.7	11.2	8.9	11.5	8.9	12.0	8.9	12.2	8.5	12.8	8.3
140	10	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.6	10.9	15.7	11.0	16.8	10.9
	12	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	14	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.7	10.8
	16	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.6	10.9	16.6	10.7
	18	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.6	10.7
	20	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	21	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	23	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	25	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	27	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	29	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	31	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	33	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	35	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.5	10.8	16.5	10.6
	37	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.5	10.8	15.4	10.7	16.3	10.5
	39	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.1	10.5	14.0	10.8	14.4	10.7	15.1	10.5	15.9	10.3
	42	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	13.0	10.4	13.8	10.7	14.2	10.6	14.8	10.3	15.5	10.0
	44	9.7	8.6	11.4	9.7	12.7	10.1	13.4	10.3	13.8	10.3	14.2	9.9	15.0	9.7
	46	9.7	8.6	11.3	9.6	12.4	10.0	12.9	10.0	13.4	10.0	13.8	9.6	14.6	9.4
	48	9.6	8.5	11.1	9.5	12.2	9.8	12.6	9.7	13.1	9.8	13.4	9.3	14.1	9.1

2 Capacity table

HSP Duct

1) Cooling

TC : Total Capacity(kW), SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
220	10	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.7	26.4	18.1	27.9	18.3
	12	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.4
	14	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.1
	16	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.3
	18	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.8	18.1
	20	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.4	18.0
	21	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.5	18.0
	23	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.3	27.1	17.7
	25	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	27	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	29	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	31	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.3	27.0	17.8
	33	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.5	27.0	17.8
	35	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.7	26.4	18.5	27.0	18.0
	37	15.5	13.6	18.4	15.2	21.1	16.5	22.4	17.1	23.7	17.7	26.0	18.2	26.6	17.6
	39	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	21.1	16.5	22.3	17.0	23.7	17.7	25.7	18.4	26.2	17.5
	42	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	20.9	16.4	22.0	16.8	23.4	17.5	25.3	18.1	25.5	17.1
	44	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	20.4	15.9	21.3	16.2	22.8	17.0	24.2	17.4	24.7	16.5
	46	15.3	13.5	17.9	14.9	20.0	15.7	20.6	15.7	22.1	16.5	23.5	16.8	24.0	16.0
	48	15.1	13.3	17.7	14.7	19.7	15.4	20.1	15.3	21.6	16.2	22.8	16.3	23.2	15.5
280	10	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.6	32.7	23.0	34.7	23.2
	12	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.4
	14	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.0
	16	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.1	34.7	23.3
	18	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.7	23.1
	20	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.3	23.0
	21	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	34.3	22.9
	23	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.2	33.7	22.6
	25	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	27	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	29	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.0	33.7	22.8
	31	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.2	33.7	22.8
	33	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.8	32.7	23.5	33.7	22.8
	35	19.7	17.6	23.3	19.6	26.5	21.2	28.0	21.8	29.9	22.6	32.7	23.5	33.7	23.0
	37	19.4	17.3	23.0	19.3	26.3	20.9	28.0	21.8	29.7	22.7	32.2	23.1	33.2	22.5
	39	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	26.3	20.9	27.9	21.6	29.5	22.5	31.8	23.4	32.8	22.4
	42	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	26.1	20.7	27.5	21.3	29.2	22.2	31.2	23.0	32.0	21.8
	44	19.2	17.1	22.7	19.1	25.4	20.2	26.6	20.6	28.3	21.6	30.0	22.1	30.9	21.1
	46	19.2	17.1	22.5	18.9	25.0	19.9	25.8	20.0	27.5	21.0	29.0	21.4	30.0	20.5
	48	19.0	16.9	22.2	18.7	24.6	19.5	25.1	19.4	26.9	20.5	28.2	20.8	29.0	19.8

2 Capacity table

HSP Duct

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
112	-19.8	-20.0	7.4	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.3
	-18.8	-19.0	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	7.3
	-16.7	-17.0	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.4
	-14.7	-15.0	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.6
	-12.6	-13.0	8.7	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.0
	-10.5	-11.0	9.1	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.6
	-9.5	-10.0	9.3	9.1	9.0	8.9	8.8
	-8.5	-9.1	9.5	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.9
	-7.0	-7.6	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0
	-5.0	-5.6	10.2	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3
	-3.0	-3.7	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	9.7
	0.0	-0.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	10.5	10.0
	3.0	2.2	11.8	11.6	11.5	11.0	10.6
	5.0	4.1	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.3	10.6
	7.0	6.0	12.9	12.7	12.5	11.5	10.6
	9.0	7.9	13.3	12.9	12.5	11.5	10.6
	11.0	9.8	13.7	13.1	12.5	11.5	10.6
	13.0	11.8	14.0	13.3	12.5	11.5	10.6
	15.0	13.7	14.4	13.5	12.5	11.5	10.6
128	-19.8	-20.0	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0
	-18.8	-19.0	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.0
	-16.7	-17.0	8.8	8.6	8.4	8.3	8.1
	-14.7	-15.0	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3
	-12.6	-13.0	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.0	8.8
	-10.5	-11.0	10.0	9.9	9.8	9.6	9.4
	-9.5	-10.0	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.7
	-8.5	-9.1	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.8
	-7.0	-7.6	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0
	-5.0	-5.6	11.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	10.3
	-3.0	-3.7	11.9	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.7
	0.0	-0.7	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.0
	3.0	2.2	13.0	12.9	12.7	12.2	11.7
	5.0	4.1	13.6	13.4	13.2	12.4	11.7
	7.0	6.0	14.2	14.0	13.8	12.7	11.7
	9.0	7.9	14.6	14.2	13.8	12.7	11.7
	11.0	9.8	15.1	14.4	13.8	12.7	11.7
	13.0	11.8	15.5	14.7	13.8	12.7	11.7
	15.0	13.7	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.7
140	-19.8	-20.0	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.4	9.3
	-18.8	-19.0	9.7	9.7	9.5	9.5	9.3
	-16.7	-17.0	10.2	10.0	9.7	9.6	9.4
	-14.7	-15.0	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.6
	-12.6	-13.0	11.1	10.9	10.7	10.4	10.1
	-10.5	-11.0	11.6	11.5	11.3	11.1	10.9
	-9.5	-10.0	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.4	11.2
	-8.5	-9.1	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.6	11.3
	-7.0	-7.6	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.8	11.5
	-5.0	-5.6	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.3	12.0
	-3.0	-3.7	13.8	13.6	13.4	12.9	12.4
	0.0	-0.7	14.4	14.2	14.0	13.4	12.8
	3.0	2.2	15.1	14.9	14.7	14.1	13.5
	5.0	4.1	15.8	15.6	15.3	14.4	13.5
	7.0	6.0	16.5	16.2	16.0	14.8	13.5
	9.0	7.9	17.0	16.5	16.0	14.8	13.5
	11.0	9.8	17.5	16.7	16.0	14.8	13.5
	13.0	11.8	18.0	17.0	16.0	14.8	13.5
	15.0	13.7	18.5	17.2	16.0	14.8	13.5

2 Capacity table

HSP Duct

2) Heating

TC : Total Capacity(kW)

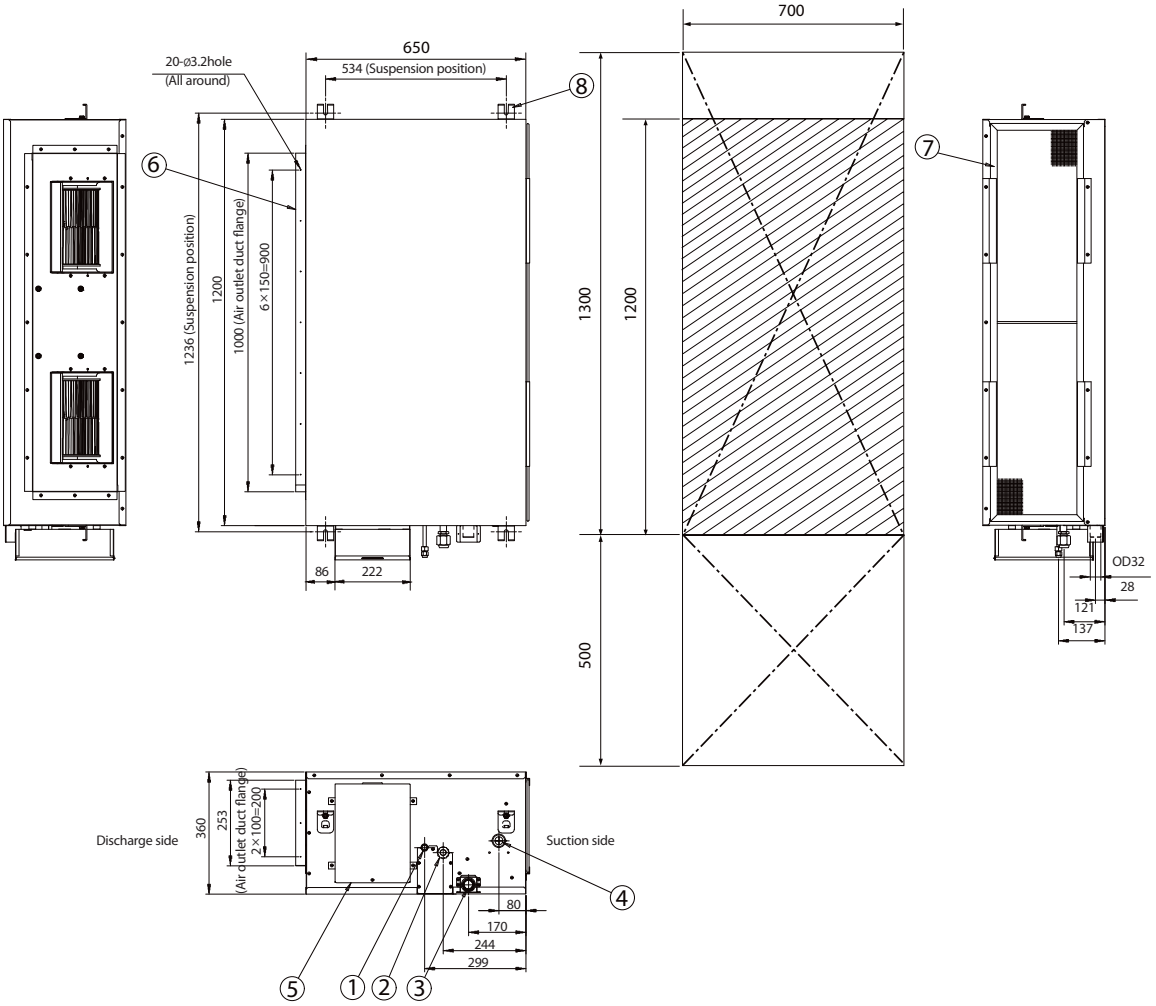
Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
220	-19.8	-20.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	17.6	16.9
	-18.8	-19.0	20.5	19.7	18.6	17.9	17.4
	-16.7	-17.0	20.9	20.1	19.0	18.5	18.3
	-14.7	-15.0	21.7	20.8	19.7	19.2	18.9
	-12.6	-13.0	22.7	21.8	20.6	20.0	19.8
	-10.5	-11.0	24.3	23.3	22.0	21.1	20.8
	-9.5	-10.0	24.8	23.8	22.5	21.6	21.3
	-8.5	-9.1	25.1	24.1	22.7	21.9	21.6
	-7.0	-7.6	25.4	24.4	23.0	22.3	22.0
	-5.0	-5.6	26.2	25.2	23.7	23.2	22.6
	-3.0	-3.7	26.8	25.8	24.3	24.1	23.1
	0.0	-0.7	27.4	26.5	24.9	24.3	23.7
	3.0	2.2	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	5.0	4.1	28.3	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	7.0	6.0	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	9.0	7.9	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	11.0	9.8	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	13.0	11.8	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	15.0	13.7	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
280	-19.8	-20.0	25.4	24.4	23.0	22.0	21.1
	-18.8	-19.0	25.6	24.6	23.2	22.3	21.6
	-16.7	-17.0	26.2	25.1	23.7	23.0	22.6
	-14.7	-15.0	27.2	26.1	24.7	23.9	23.5
	-12.6	-13.0	28.4	27.3	25.8	24.9	24.5
	-10.5	-11.0	30.4	29.2	27.5	26.4	26.0
	-9.5	-10.0	31.1	29.8	28.1	27.0	26.6
	-8.5	-9.1	31.4	30.1	28.4	27.4	26.9
	-7.0	-7.6	31.8	30.5	28.8	27.9	27.3
	-5.0	-5.6	32.7	31.5	29.7	29.0	28.1
	-3.0	-3.7	33.5	32.2	30.4	29.8	28.7
	0.0	-0.7	34.3	33.1	31.1	30.4	29.3
	3.0	2.2	35.0	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	5.0	4.1	35.3	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	7.0	6.0	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	9.0	7.9	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	11.0	9.8	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	13.0	11.8	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5
	15.0	13.7	35.7	33.7	31.5	30.4	29.5

3 Dimensional drawing

HSP Duct

1) AM112/128/140FNHDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm



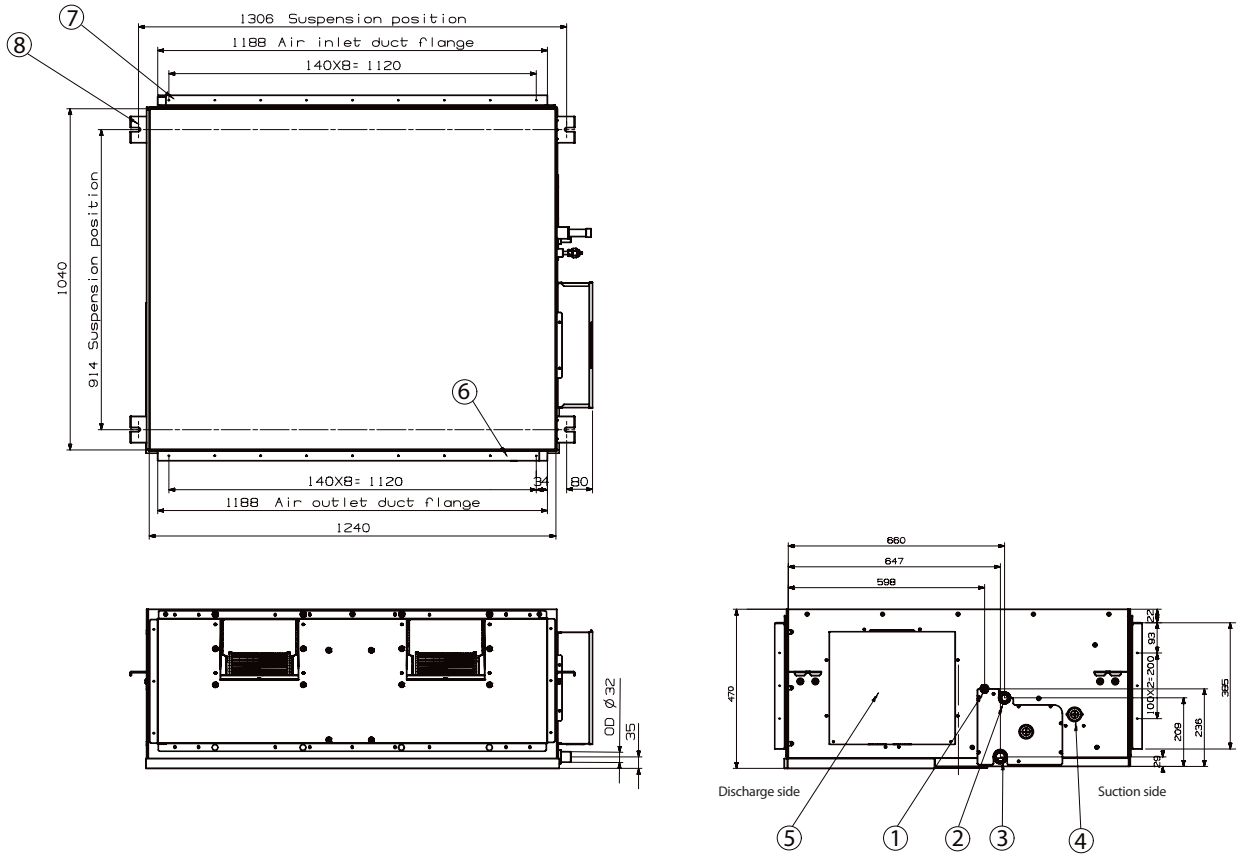
No.	Name	Description
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 (3/8")
②	Gas pipe connection	Ø15.88 (5/8")
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power supply/Communication connection	
⑥	Air discharge grille flange	
⑦	Suction flange	
⑧	Hook	3/8" or M10

3 Dimensional drawing

HSP Duct

2) AM220/280FNHDEH✳✳✳

Unit:mm

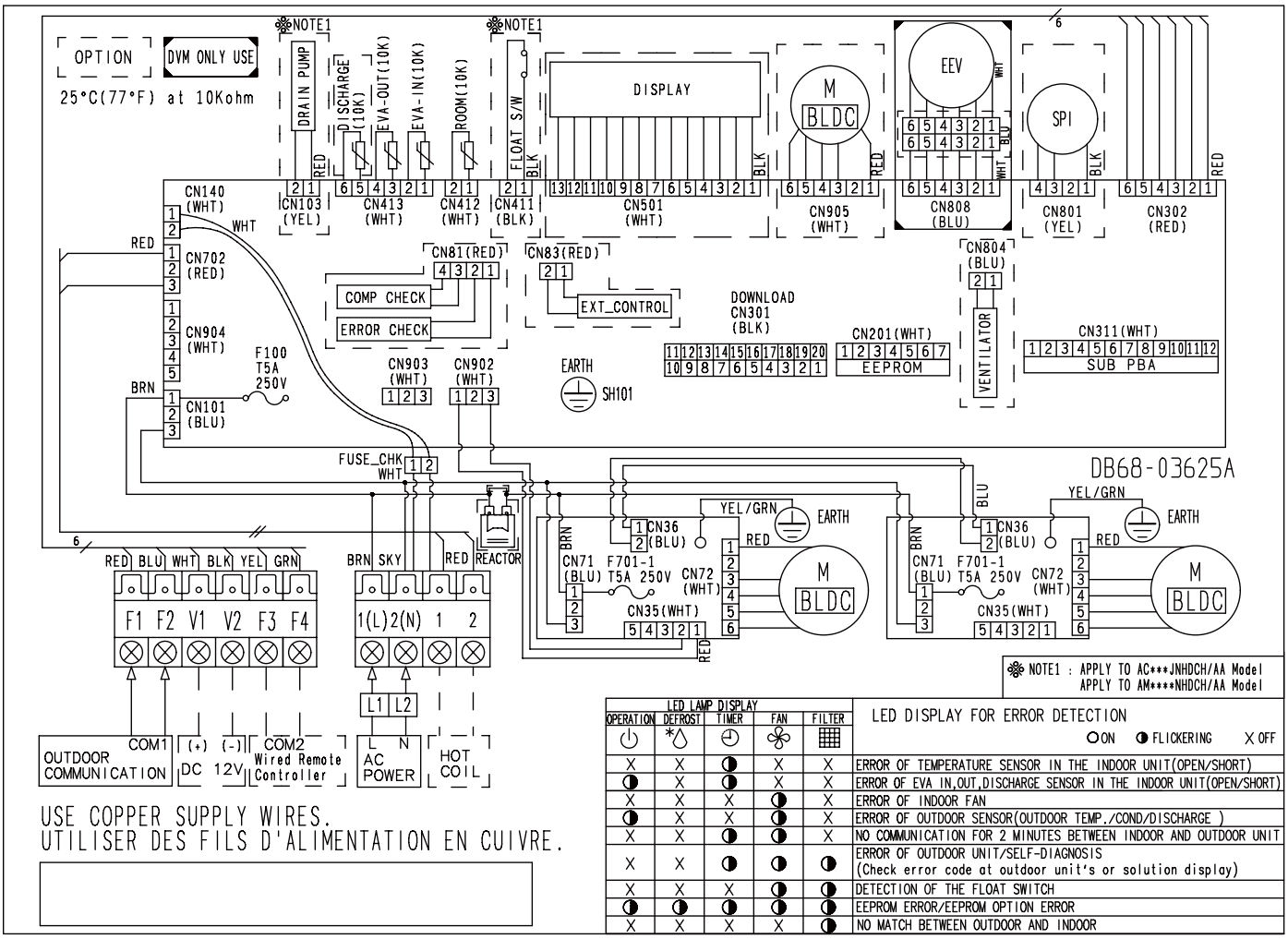


No.	Name	Description
①	Liquid pipe connection	Ø9.52 (3/8")
②	Gas pipe connection	AM220✳✳✳ : Ø19.05 (3/4") AM280✳✳✳ : Ø22.22 (7/8")
③	Drain pipe connection without optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Drain pipe connection with optional drain pump kits	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power supply/Communication connection	
⑥	Air discharge grille flange	
⑦	Suction flange	
⑧	Hook	3/8" or M10

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

HSP Duct

AM112/128/140FNHDEH/EU



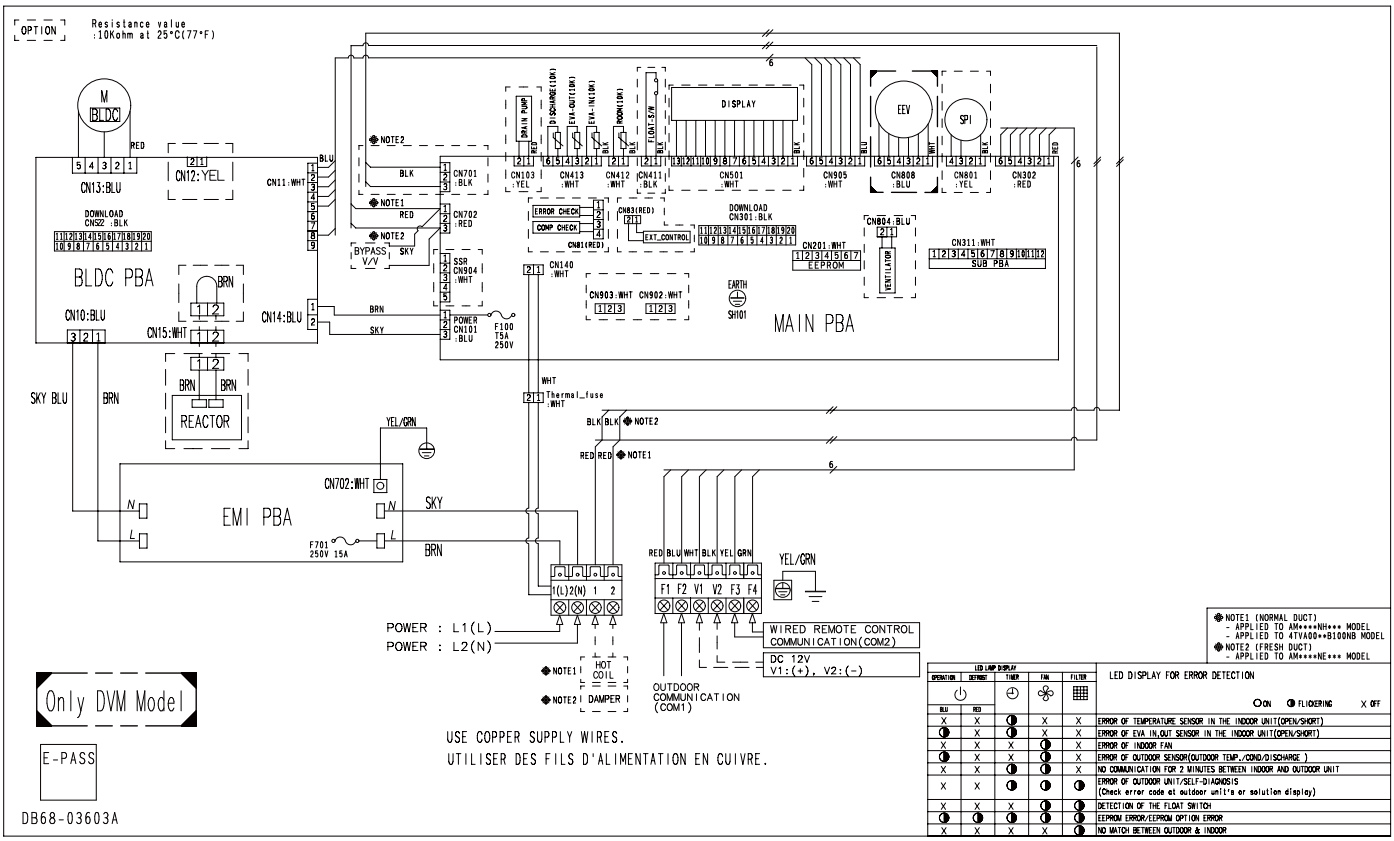
NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

HSP Duct

AM220/280FNHDEH/EU



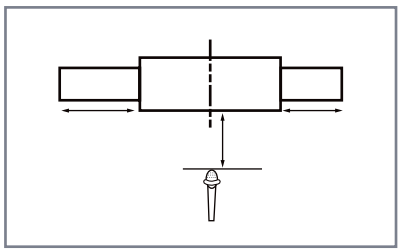
NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), ☐☐☐☐ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

5 Sound pressure level

HSP Duct

1) Operation sound level



Unit : dB(A)

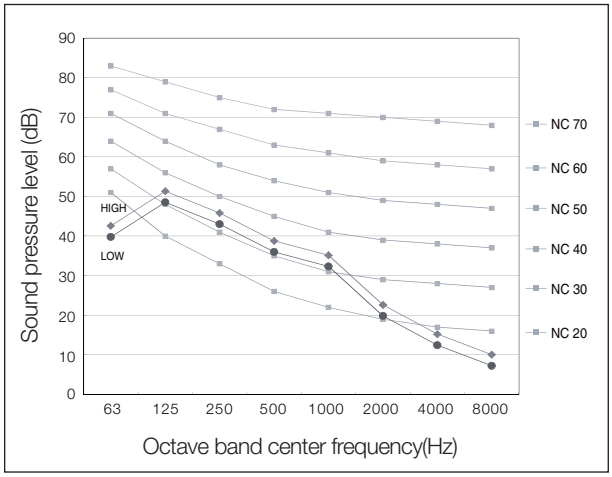
Model	High	Low
AM112FNHDEH✳✳✳	43	39
AM128FNHDEH✳✳✳	45	42
AM140FNHDEH✳✳✳	46	44
AM220FNHDEH✳✳✳	45	41
AM280FNHDEH✳✳✳	48	43

☑ *Note*

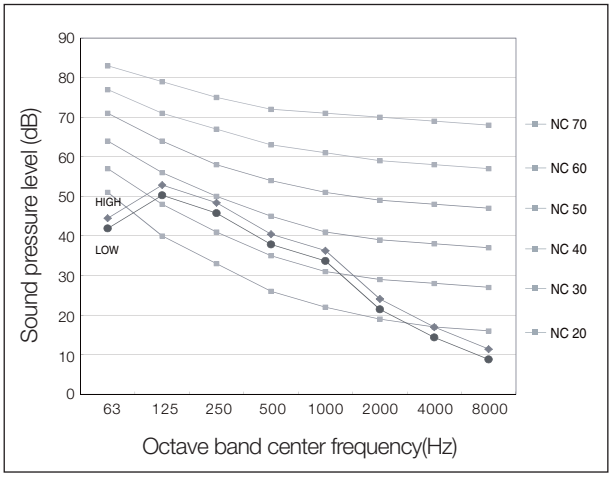
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

2) NC curves

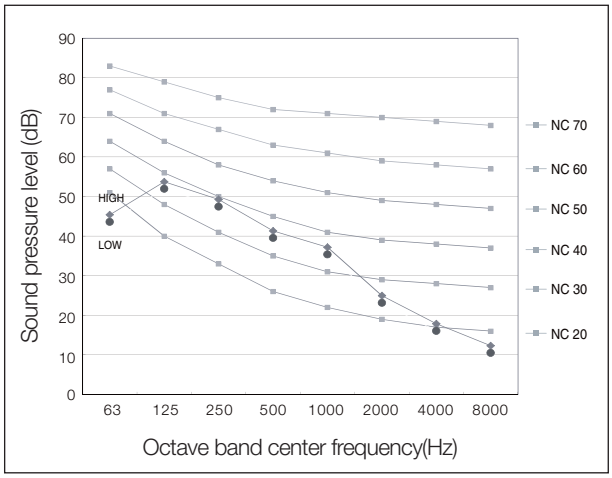
(1) AM112FNHDEH✳✳✳



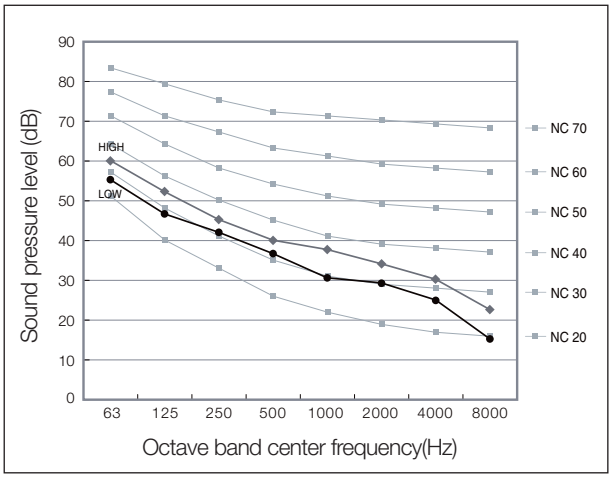
(2) AM128FNHDEH✳✳✳



3) AM140FNHDEH✳✳✳



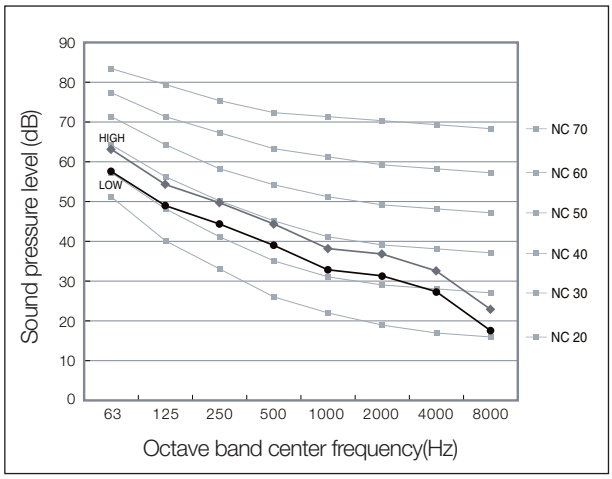
(4) AM220FNHDEH✳✳✳



5 Sound pressure level

HSP Duct

(5) AM280FNHDEH ***

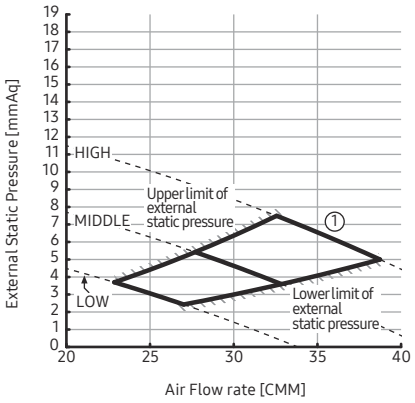


6 Fan Characteristics

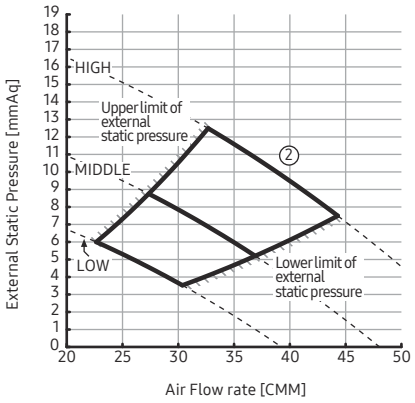
HSP Duct

1) AM112FNHDEH/EU

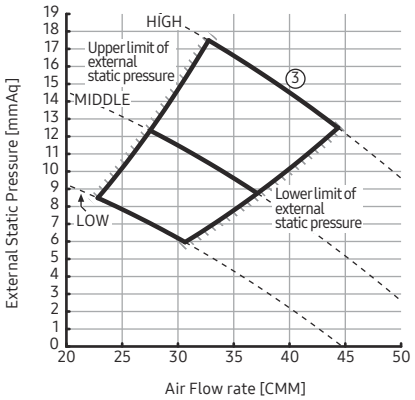
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-1355E8-207070-331110



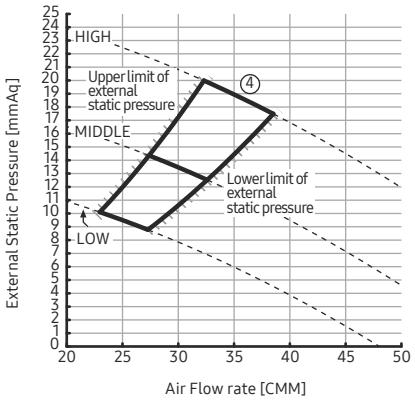
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	010054-13598F-207070-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	010054-135E19-207070-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤20	010054-135F70-207070-331110



NOTE

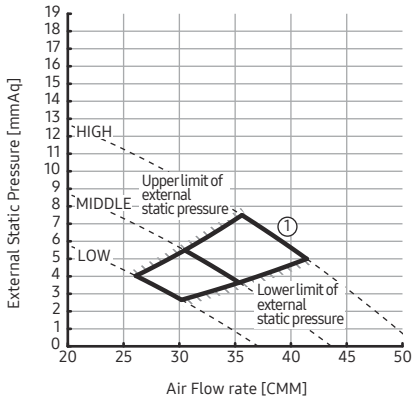
1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units.
   Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate
   according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

6 Fan Characteristics

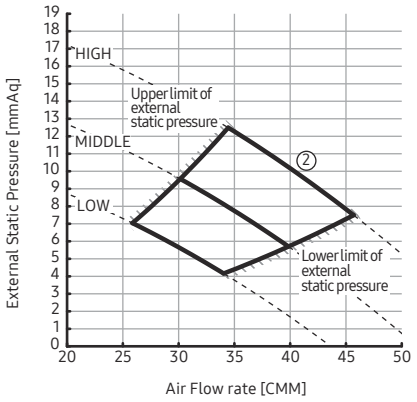
HSP Duct

2) AM128FNHDEH/EU

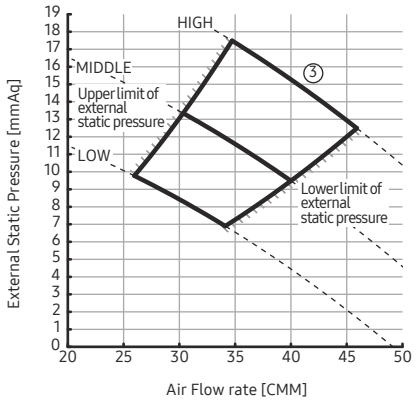
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-13591C-208080-331110



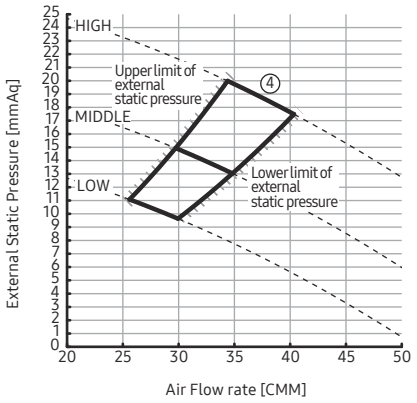
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	010054-135AC4-208080-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	010054-135E4E-208080-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤20	010054-135F95-208080-331110



NOTE

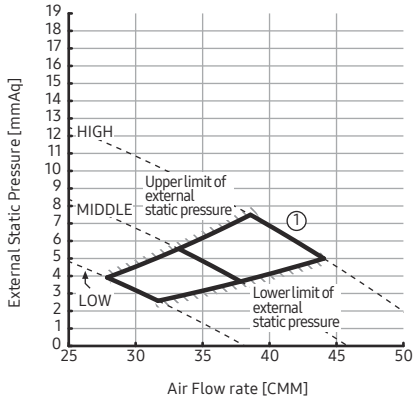
1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units.
   Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate
   according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

6 Fan Characteristics

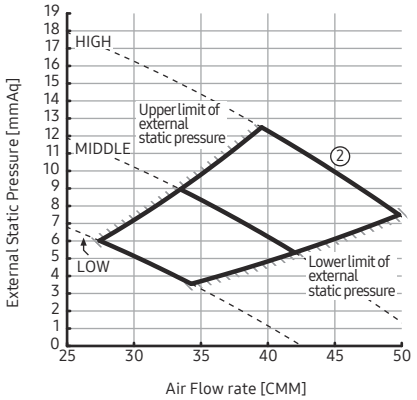
HSP Duct

3) AM140FNHDEH/EU

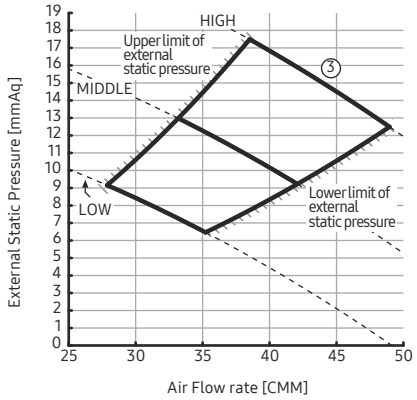
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP≤7.5	010054-13595E-208C8C-331110



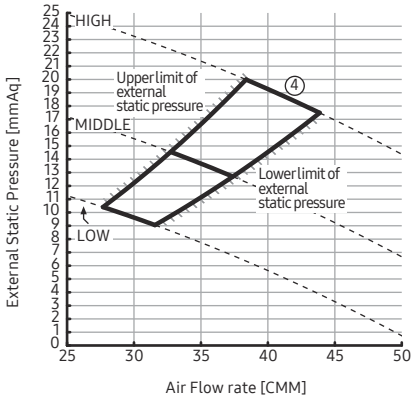
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP≤12.5	010054-135E09-208C8C-331110



③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP≤17.5	010054-135F71-208C8C-331110



④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP≤20	010054-135FB7-208C8C-331110



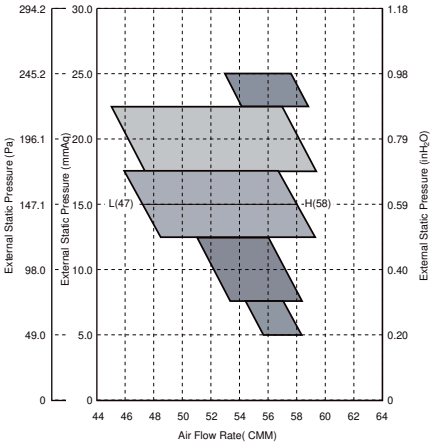
NOTE

1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units.
   Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate
   according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

6 Fan Characteristics

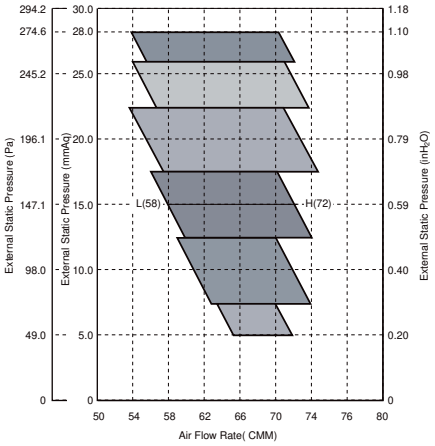
HSP Duct

4) AM220FNHDEH/EU



ESP (mmAq)	Option code
5	011054-195097-20DCDC-331110
10	011054-1950C7-20DCDC-331110
15	011054-1950E8-20DCDC-331110
20	011054-19544D-20DCDC-331110
25	011054-19549F-20DCDC-331110

5) AM280FNHDEH/EU



ESP (mmAq)	Option code
5	011054-195407-231C1C-331110
10	011054-195429-231C1C-331110
15	011054-19545B-231C1C-331110
20	011054-19549E-231C1C-331110
25	011054-1955D1-231C1C-331110
28	011054-1955F3-231C1C-331110

NOTE

1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

Big Duct

1 Specifications

Big Duct

Type				HSP Duct	HSP Duct
Model				AM180JNHFKH/EU	AM224JNHFKH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP/HR	HP/HR
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	18.00	22.40
			Btu/h	61,400	76,400
		Heating	kW	20.00	25.00
			Btu/h	68,200	85,300
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	340.00	530.00
		Heating		340.00	530.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.90	2.90
		Heating		1.90	2.90
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco	Sirocco
		Output x n	w	630 x 1	630 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L (UL)	CMM	58.00 / 50.00 / 43.00	72.00 / 61.00 / 50.00
			l/s	966.67 / 833.33 / 716.67	1,200.00 / 1,016.67 / 833.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	5.00 / 7.34 / 20.00	5.00 / 7.34 / 20.00
			Pa	49.00 / 71.93 / 196.00	49.00 / 71.93 / 196.00
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	19.05	19.05
			Ø, inch	3/4"	3/4"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 25,ID 20)	VP25 (OD 25,ID 20)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	-	-
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV(O)	EEV(O)
Sound	Pressure	High / Mid / Low	dB(A)	43 / 39 / 35	44 / 40 / 36
	Power	Cooling		80	81
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	82.5	82.5
	Shipping Weight		kg	92.0	92.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,350 x 450 x 910	1,350 x 450 x 910
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,612 x 519 x 984	1,612 x 519 x 984
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	External	-	MDP-G075SP	MDP-G075SP
		Internal	-	MDP-G075SQ	MDP-G075SQ
	Air Filter		-	-	-

* Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice for product improvement.
*1) Mode
- HP : Heat Pump, HR : Heat Recovery
*2) Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 27°C DB, 19°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 24°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*3) Nominal heating capacities are based on;
- Indoor temperature : 20°C DB, 15°C WB
- Outdoor temperature : 7°C DB, 6°C WB, Equivalent refrigerant piping : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
*4) Sound pressure was acquired in an anechoic room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
*5)These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.
* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

2 Capacity table

Big Duct

Cooling

TC : Total Capacity, SHC : Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
180	10	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.3
	12	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.3
	14	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.2
	16	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.3	14.0
	18	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.1	14.0
	20	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.0	13.9
	21	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	22.0	13.9
	23	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.8	13.9
	25	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.7	13.9
	27	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	29	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	31	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	33	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	35	12.7	10.8	15.0	12.2	17.0	13.1	18.0	13.5	19.1	13.8	21.1	14.0	21.6	13.9
	37	12.5	10.7	14.8	12.0	17.0	13.0	18.0	13.5	18.9	13.8	20.9	13.9	21.4	13.8
	39	12.3	10.7	14.5	12.0	17.0	13.0	17.9	13.4	18.9	13.8	20.7	13.8	21.1	13.6
	42	12.3	10.7	14.5	11.8	16.8	12.9	17.7	13.2	18.8	13.8	20.3	13.6	20.5	13.4
	44	12.3	10.7	14.5	11.8	16.4	12.6	17.1	12.8	18.3	13.4	19.5	13.5	19.8	13.2
	46	12.3	10.7	14.4	11.7	16.1	12.4	16.6	12.4	17.7	13.0	18.9	13.3	19.3	12.7
	48	12.1	10.5	14.2	11.6	15.8	12.2	16.1	12.1	17.4	12.8	18.3	12.9	18.6	12.2
224	10	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.7	26.4	18.1	27.9	18.3
	12	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.4
	14	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.1
	16	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.9	18.3
	18	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.8	18.1
	20	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.4	18.0
	21	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.5	18.0
	23	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.3	27.1	17.7
	25	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	27	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	29	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.2	27.0	17.8
	31	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.3	27.0	17.8
	33	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.8	26.4	18.5	27.0	17.8
	35	15.8	13.8	18.7	15.4	21.2	16.6	22.4	17.1	23.9	17.7	26.4	18.5	27.0	18.0
	37	15.5	13.6	18.4	15.2	21.1	16.5	22.4	17.1	23.7	17.7	26.0	18.2	26.6	17.6
	39	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	21.1	16.5	22.3	17.0	23.7	17.7	25.7	18.4	26.2	17.5
	42	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	20.9	16.4	22.0	16.8	23.4	17.5	25.3	18.1	25.5	17.1
	44	15.3	13.5	18.1	15.0	20.4	15.9	21.3	16.2	22.8	17.0	24.2	17.4	24.7	16.5
	46	15.3	13.5	17.9	14.9	20.0	15.7	20.6	15.7	22.1	16.5	23.5	16.8	24.0	16.0
	48	15.1	13.3	17.7	14.7	19.7	15.4	20.1	15.3	21.6	16.2	22.8	16.3	23.2	15.5

2 Capacity table

Big Duct

Heating

TC : Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
180	-19.8	-20.0	16.3	15.6	14.7	14.0	13.5
	-18.8	-19.0	16.4	15.8	14.9	14.3	13.9
	-16.7	-17.0	16.7	16.1	15.2	14.8	14.6
	-14.7	-15.0	17.4	16.7	15.8	15.4	15.1
	-12.6	-13.0	18.2	17.5	16.5	16.0	15.8
	-10.5	-11.0	19.4	18.6	17.6	16.9	16.7
	-9.5	-10.0	19.9	19.1	18.0	17.2	17.0
	-8.5	-9.1	20.0	19.2	18.2	17.5	17.2
	-7.0	-7.6	20.2	19.4	18.4	17.8	17.6
	-5.0	-5.6	20.8	20.0	19.0	18.6	18.0
	-3.0	-3.7	21.2	20.4	19.4	19.2	18.4
	0.0	-0.7	21.6	21.0	19.8	19.4	18.8
	3.0	2.2	22.2	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	5.0	4.1	22.4	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	7.0	6.0	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	9.0	7.9	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	11.0	9.8	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	13.0	11.8	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
	15.0	13.7	22.6	21.4	20.0	19.4	18.8
224	-19.8	-20.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	17.6	16.9
	-18.8	-19.0	20.5	19.7	18.6	17.9	17.4
	-16.7	-17.0	20.9	20.1	19.0	18.5	18.3
	-14.7	-15.0	21.7	20.8	19.7	19.2	18.9
	-12.6	-13.0	22.7	21.8	20.6	20.0	19.8
	-10.5	-11.0	24.3	23.3	22.0	21.1	20.8
	-9.5	-10.0	24.8	23.8	22.5	21.6	21.3
	-8.5	-9.1	25.1	24.1	22.7	21.9	21.6
	-7.0	-7.6	25.4	24.4	23.0	22.3	22.0
	-5.0	-5.6	26.2	25.2	23.7	23.2	22.6
	-3.0	-3.7	26.8	25.8	24.3	24.1	23.1
	0.0	-0.7	27.4	26.5	24.9	24.3	23.7
	3.0	2.2	28.0	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	5.0	4.1	28.3	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	7.0	6.0	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	9.0	7.9	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	11.0	9.8	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	13.0	11.8	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6
	15.0	13.7	28.8	27.0	25.0	24.4	23.6

3 Dimensional drawing

Big Duct

AM180JNHFKH/EU, AM224JNHFKH/EU

Units : mm / inches

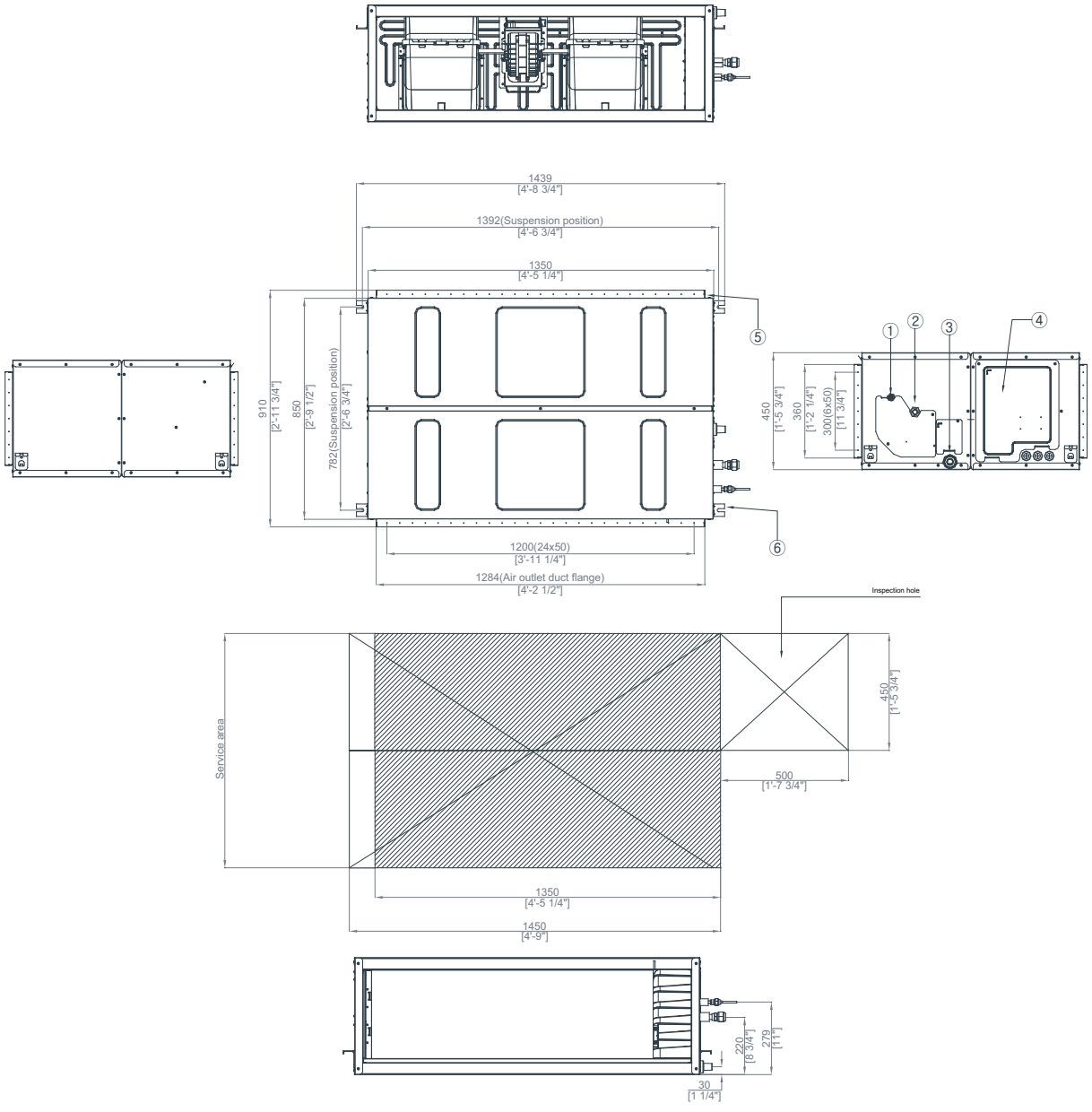
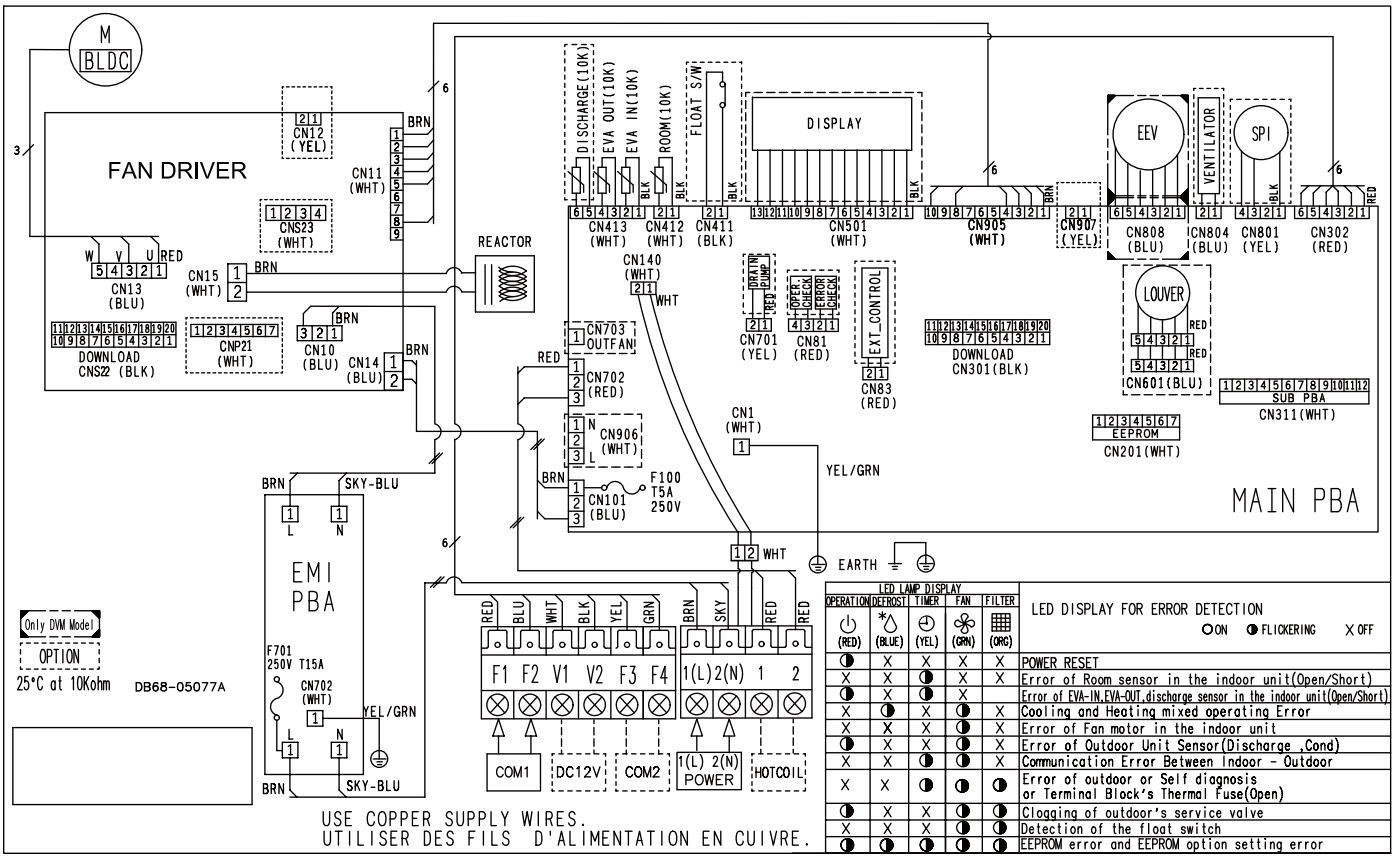


Table of descriptions			
1	Liquid pipe connection	7	
2	Gas pipe connection	8	
3	Drain pipe connection	9	
4	Power supply connection	10	
5	Air discharge flange	11	
6	Hook	12	

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

Big Duct

AM180/224JNHFKH/EU



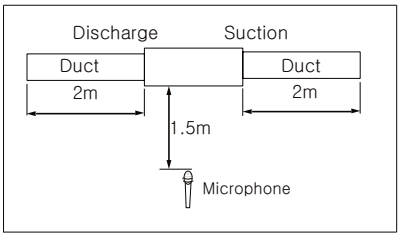
LED LAMP DISPLAY					LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION (○ ON ◑ FLICKERING X OFF)
OPERATION (RED)	DEFROST (BLUE)	TIMER (YEL)	FAN (GRN)	FILTER (ORG)	
◑	X	X	X	X	POWER RESET
X	X	◑	X	X	Error of Room sensor in the indoor unit(Open/Short)
◑	X	◑	X		Error of EVA-IN,EVA-OUT,discharge sensor in the indoor unit(Open/Short)
X	◑	X	◑	X	Cooling and Heating mixed operating Error
X	X	X	◑	X	Error of Fan motor in the indoor unit
◑	X	X	◑	X	Error of Outdoor Unit Sensor(Discharge ,Cond)
X	X	◑	◑	X	Communication Error Between Indoor - Outdoor
X	X	◑	◑	◑	Error of outdoor or Self diagnosis or Terminal Block's Thermal Fuse(Open)
◑	X	X	◑	◑	Clogging of outdoor's service valve
X	X	X	◑	◑	Detection of the float switch
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM error and EEPROM option setting error

NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

5 Sound pressure level

Big Duct



Unit: dB(A)

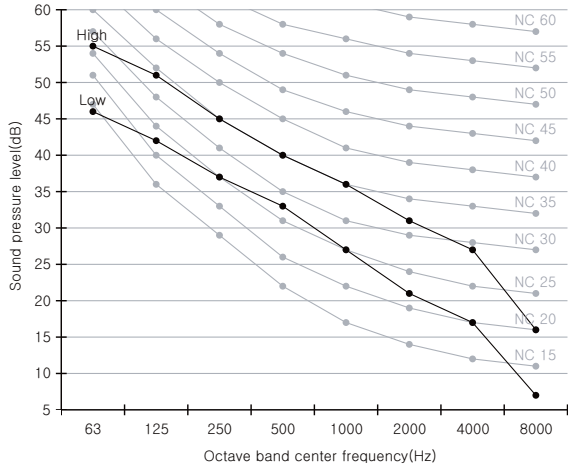
Model	High	Low
AM180JNHFKH/EU	43	35
AM224JNHFKH/EU	44	36

Note

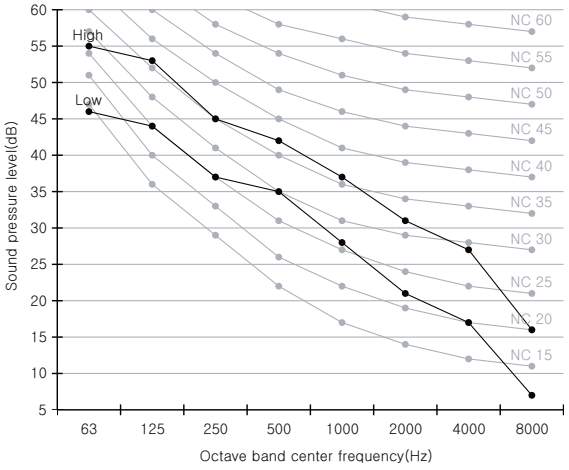
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NC curve

1) AM180JNHFKH/EU



2) AM224JNHFKH/EU



6 Sound power level

Big Duct

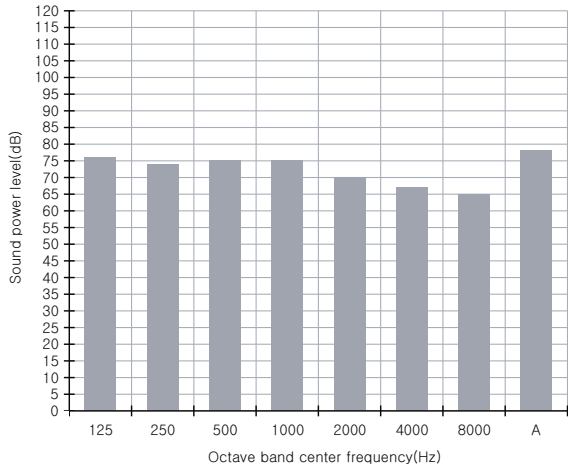
Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
. Reference power : 1pW.
. Measured according to ISO 3741

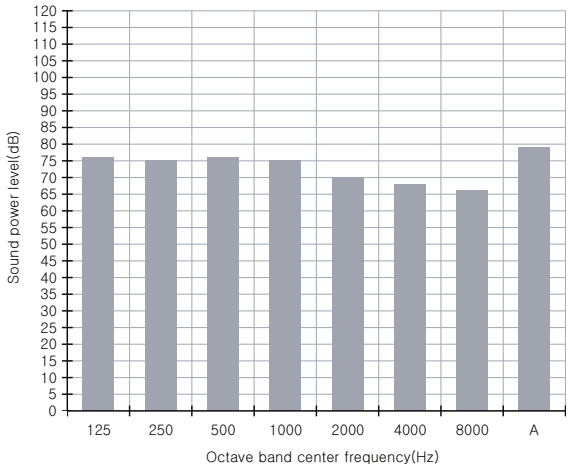
Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM180JNHFKH/EU	80
AM224JNHFKH/EU	81

1)AM180JNHFKH/EU



2)AM224JNHFKH/EU

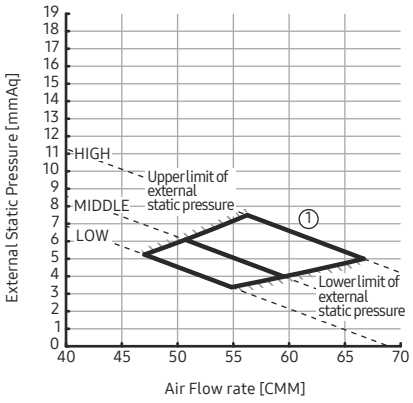


7 Fan Characteristics

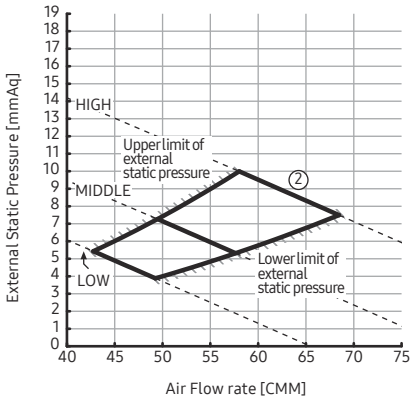
Big Duct

1) AM180JNHFKH/EU

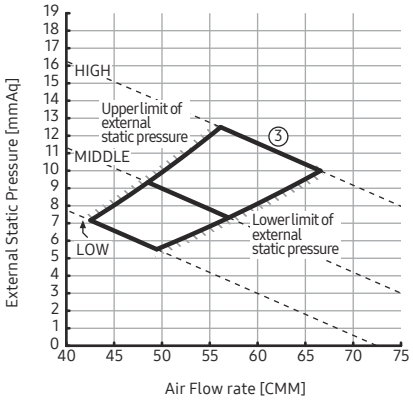
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP ≤ 7.5	12074-1C5080-20B4B4-331110



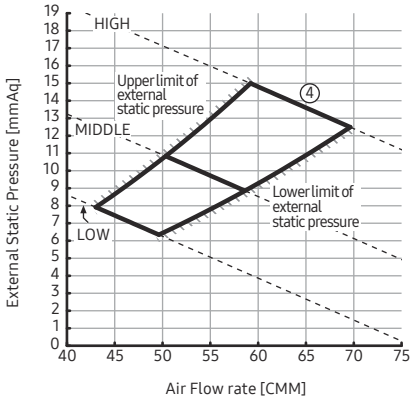
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP ≤ 10	12074-1C50A1-20B4B4-33111



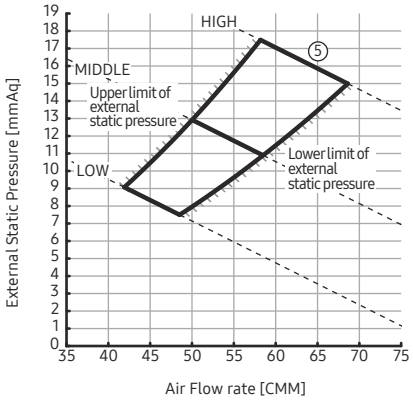
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	10 < SP ≤ 12.5	12074-1C50D3-20B4B4-331110



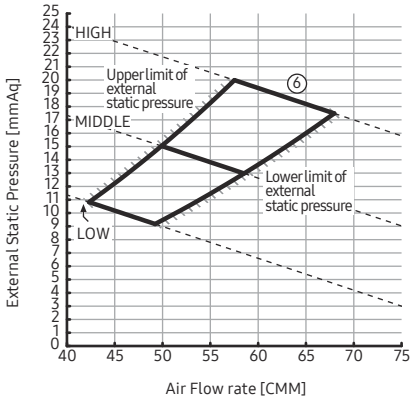
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP ≤ 15	12074-1C50F5-20B4B4-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15 < SP ≤ 17.5	12074-1C5437-20B4B4-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP ≤ 20	12074-1C5448-20B4B4-331110



NOTE

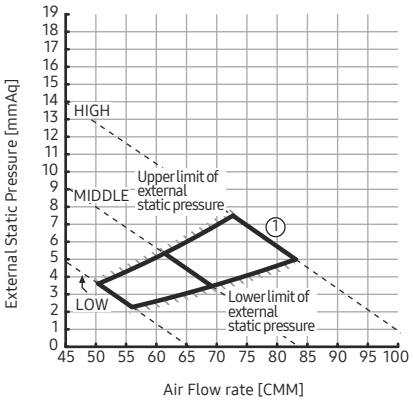
1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units.
   Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate
   according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

7 Fan Characteristics

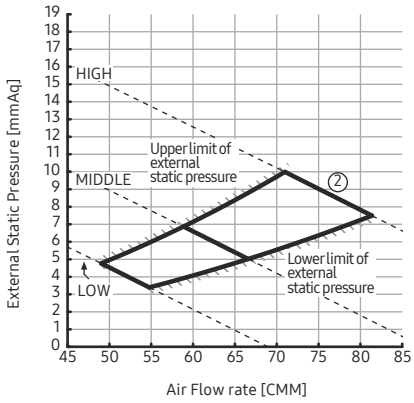
Big Duct

2) AM224JNHFKH/EU

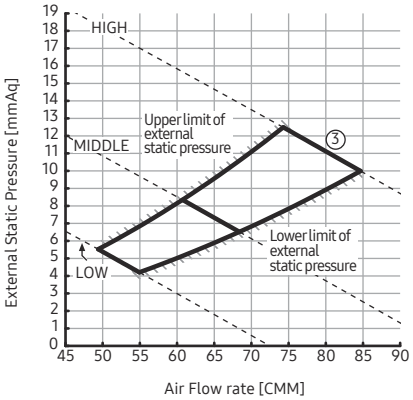
①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	5 < SP ≤ 7.5	12074-1C50C0-20E0E0-331110



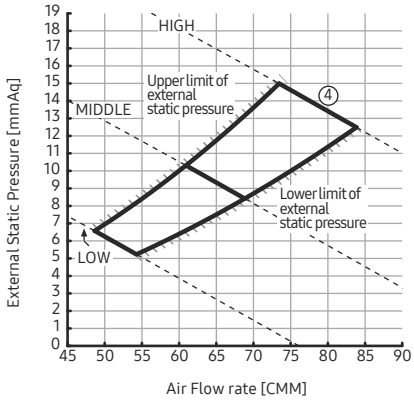
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	7.5 < SP ≤ 10	12074-1C50E3-20E0E0-331110



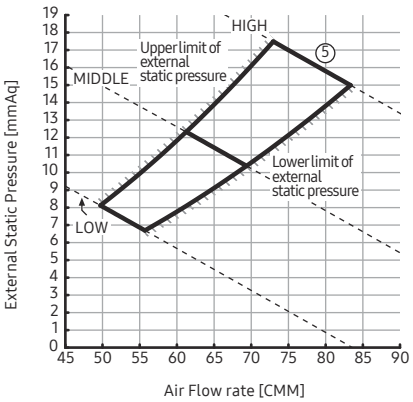
③	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	10 < SP ≤ 12.5	12074-1C50F5-20E0E0-331110



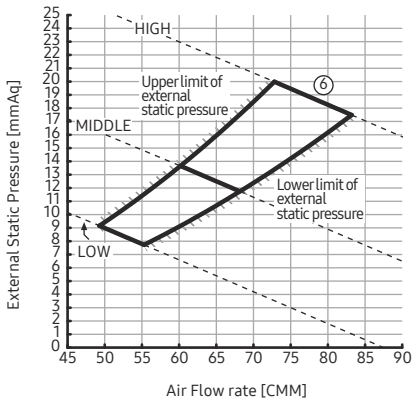
④	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	12.5 < SP ≤ 15	12074-1C5436-20E0E0-331110



⑤	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	15 < SP ≤ 17.5	12074-1C5458-20E0E0-331110



⑥	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	17.5 < SP ≤ 20	12074-1C548E-20E0E0-331110



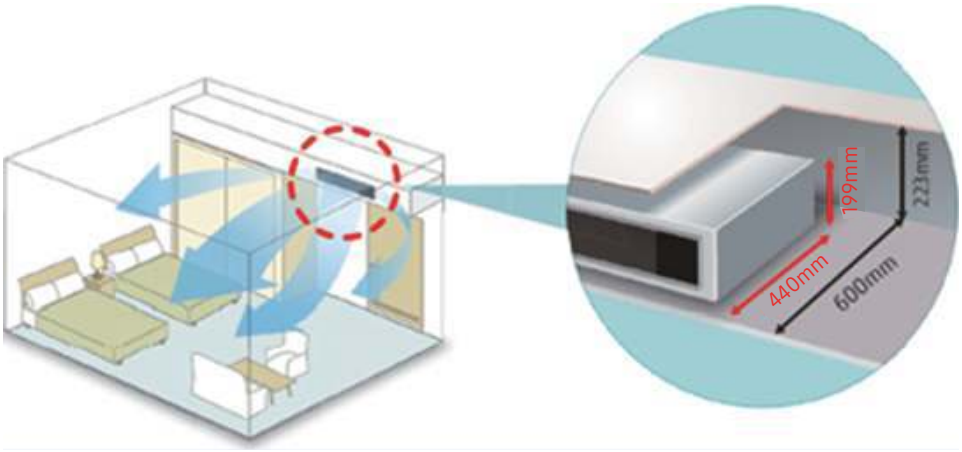
NOTE

1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units.
   Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate
   according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

Home Duct

Features & Benefits

Slim design of height 199mm : can easily mounted in a ceiling
Built-in drain pump with 750mm lift : increase installation speed and pipe work flexibility



Samsung		Compatitors		
Old Model	New Model	"A" company	"B" company	"C" company
600mm	440mm	450mm	447mm	460mm

Line-up

Indoor unit

Model	Capacity (kW)		
	4.5	5.6	7.1
	AM045MNLDEH/EU	AM056MNLDEH/EU	AM071MNLDEH/EU
Home DUCT			

1. Specification

Home DUCT

Type				Home Duct	Home Duct	Home Duct
Model Name				AM045MNLDEH/EU	AM056MNLDEH/EU	AM071MNLDEH/EU
Power Supply			Φ, #, V, Hz	1,220~240,50	1,220~240,50	1,220~240,50
Mode			-	HP	HP	HP
Perfor-mance	Capacity	Cooling	kW	4.5	5.6	7.1
			Btu/h	15400	19100	24200
		Heating	kW	5	6.3	8
			Btu/h	17100	21500	27300
Power	Power Input	Cooling	W	51	73	82
		Heating		46	68	77
	Current Input	Cooling	A	0.45	0.62	0.69
		Heating		0.41	0.58	0.65
	Current	MCA	A	0.56	0.78	0.86
		MFA		15	15	15
Heat Ex-changer	Type		-	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube	Fin & Tube
	Material	Fin	-	Al	Al	Al
		Tube	-	Cu	Cu	Cu
	Fin Treatment		-	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile	Green Hydrophile
Fan	Type		-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
	Quantity		EA	2	2	3
	Air Flow Rate	H/M/L	m^3/min	12.50/10.00/7.50	15.50/12.50/9.50	18.00/14.50/11.00
			l/s	208.33/166.67/125.00	258.33/208.33/158.33	300/241.67/183.33
	External Pressure	Max. (Min/Std/Max)	mmAq	4 (0/2/4)	4 (0/2/4)	4 (0/2/4)
			Pa	39.2 (0/19.6/39.2)	39.2 (0/19.6/39.2)	39.2 (0/19.6/39.2)
Fan Motor	Model		-	BLDC	BLDC	BLDC
	Output x n		W	84 x 1	84 x 1	84 x 1
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Type	Flare connection	Flare connection	Flare connection
			Φ, mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4)	6.35 (1/4)	9.52 (3/8)
	Gas Pipe		Type	Flare Connection	Flare Connection	Flare Connection
			Φ, mm (inch)	12.70 (1/2)	12.70 (1/2)	15.88 (5/8)
	Heat Insulation		-	Both Insulation	Both Insulation	Both Insulation
	Drain Pipe		Φ,mm	Both Insulation	Both Insulation	Both Insulation
Wiring Connection	Communication	Min.	mm^2	0.75	0.75	0.75
		Remark	-	F1, F2	F1, F2	F1, F2
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Electronic Expansion Valve		-	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED	EEV INCLUDED
Sound	Sound Pressure Level	H/M/L	dB(A)	32/28/25	34/30/26	34/30/27
	Sound Power Level	Cooling		49	51	53

1. Specification

Home DUCT

Type			Home Duct	Home Duct	Home Duct
Model Name			AM045MNLDEH/EU	AM056MNLDEH/EU	AM071MNLDEH/EU
Dimensions	Net Weight	kg	18.9	18.9	22.3
	Shipping Weight	kg	21.8	21.8	25.3
	Net Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	900×199×440	900×199×440	1100x199x440
	Shipping Dimensions (W×H×D)	mm	1151x280x544	1151x280x544	1351x280x544
Casing	Material	-	GI-SGCC	GI-SGCC	GI-SGCC
Drain Pump	Drain Pump	-	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included	Drain Pump Included
	Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm / Liter/h	750/24	750/24	750/24
Additional Accessories	Air Filter	-	Filter Included	Filter Included	Filter Included

NOTE

- Specification may be subject to change without prior notice.
  1) Mode : HP(Heat Pump), HR(Heat Recovery)
  2) Performances are based on the following test conditions.
     - Cooling : Indoor temperature 27°C DB, 19°C WB, Outdoor temperature 35°C DB, 24°C WB
     - Heating : Indoor temperature 20°C DB, 15°C WB, Outdoor temperature 7°C DB, 6°C WB
     - Equivalent refrigerant piping length 7.5m, Level differences 0m
  3) Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
     - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
     - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
     - dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
     - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20uPa
  4) Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
     - dBA = A-weighted sound power level
     - Reference power : 1pW
     - Measured according to ISO 3741
  5) Select wire size based on the value of MCA

2. Summary Table

Home DUCT

Performance Characteristics

Model Code	Capacity(kW)		Fan speed	
	Cooling	Heating	Mode	CMM
AM045MNLDEH/EU	4.5	5.0	H / M / L	12.50/10.00/7.50
AM056MNLDEH/EU	5.6	6.3		15.50/12.50/9.50
AM071MNLDEH/EU	7.1	8.0		18.00/14.50/11.00

Electrical Characteristics

Indoor Unit	Power Supply (Ø, #, V, Hz)	Power Input (W)	Current Input (A)	MCA (A)	MFA (A)	FLA (A)
AM045MNLDEH/EU	1,2,220-240, 50Hz	51	0.45	0.56	15	0.45
AM056MNLDEH/EU		73	0.62	0.78	15	0.62
AM071MNLDEH/EU		82	0.69	0.86	15	0.69

NOTE

- MCA : Minimum circuit amperes
- MFA: Maximum fuse amperes
- FLA: Full load amperes
- Select wire size based on the value of MCA

3. Capacity Table

Home DUCT

Cooling

TC: Total Capacity, SHC: Sensible Heat Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃,DB)	Indoor temperature													
		20(℃,DB)		23(℃,DB)		26(℃,DB)		27(℃,DB)		28(℃,DB)		30(℃,DB)		32(℃,DB)	
		14(℃,WB)		16(℃,WB)		18(℃,WB)		19(℃,WB)		20(℃,WB)		22(℃,WB)		24(℃,WB)	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
045	10	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	12	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	14	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.4	3.4
	16	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	18	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	20	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	21	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	23	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	25	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	27	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	29	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	31	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	33	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	35	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.7	3.3	5.0	3.3	5.3	3.1
	37	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.2	3.1
	39	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.5	3.3	4.6	3.2	4.9	3.2	5.1	3.0
	42	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.2	3.2	4.4	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	3.1	5.0	2.9
	44	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.1	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.1	4.6	3.0	4.8	2.8
	46	3.1	2.7	3.7	3.1	4.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.0	4.5	2.9	4.7	2.7
	48	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.0	3.9	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.2	2.9	4.3	2.8	4.5	2.6
056	10	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	12	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.3	4.3	6.7	4.1
	14	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.7	4.1
	16	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	18	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	20	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	21	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	23	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	25	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	27	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	29	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	31	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	33	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	35	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.2	4.2	6.6	4.0
	37	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.5	3.9
	39	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.2	5.8	4.2	6.1	4.1	6.4	3.8
	42	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	5.5	4.1	5.7	4.2	6.0	4.0	6.2	3.7
	44	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.8	5.1	3.9	5.3	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.8	3.9	6.0	3.6
	46	3.9	3.3	4.6	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.2	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	3.7	5.9	3.5
	48	3.9	3.2	4.5	3.7	5.0	3.7	5.0	3.8	5.3	3.8	5.4	3.6	5.7	3.3
071	10	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	8.0	5.7	8.5	5.4
	12	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	14	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.5	5.4
	16	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	18	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	20	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	21	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	23	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	25	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	27	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	29	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	31	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	33	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	35	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.4	5.6	7.9	5.6	8.4	5.3
	37	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.8	5.5	8.2	5.2
	39	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.1	5.4	7.3	5.5	7.7	5.4	8.1	5.1
	42	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.7	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.2	5.4	7.6	5.3	7.9	5.0
	44	4.9	4.3	5.8	5.0	6.5	5.0	6.8	5.2	7.0	5.3	7.3	5.1	7.6	4.8
	46	4.9	4.3	5.7	5.0	6.4	4.9	6.6	5.0	6.8	5.1	7.0	4.9	7.4	4.7
	48	4.8	4.2	5.7	4.9	6.3	4.9	6.4	4.9	6.7	5.0	6.8	4.8	7.2	4.5

3. Capacity Table

Home DUCT

Heating

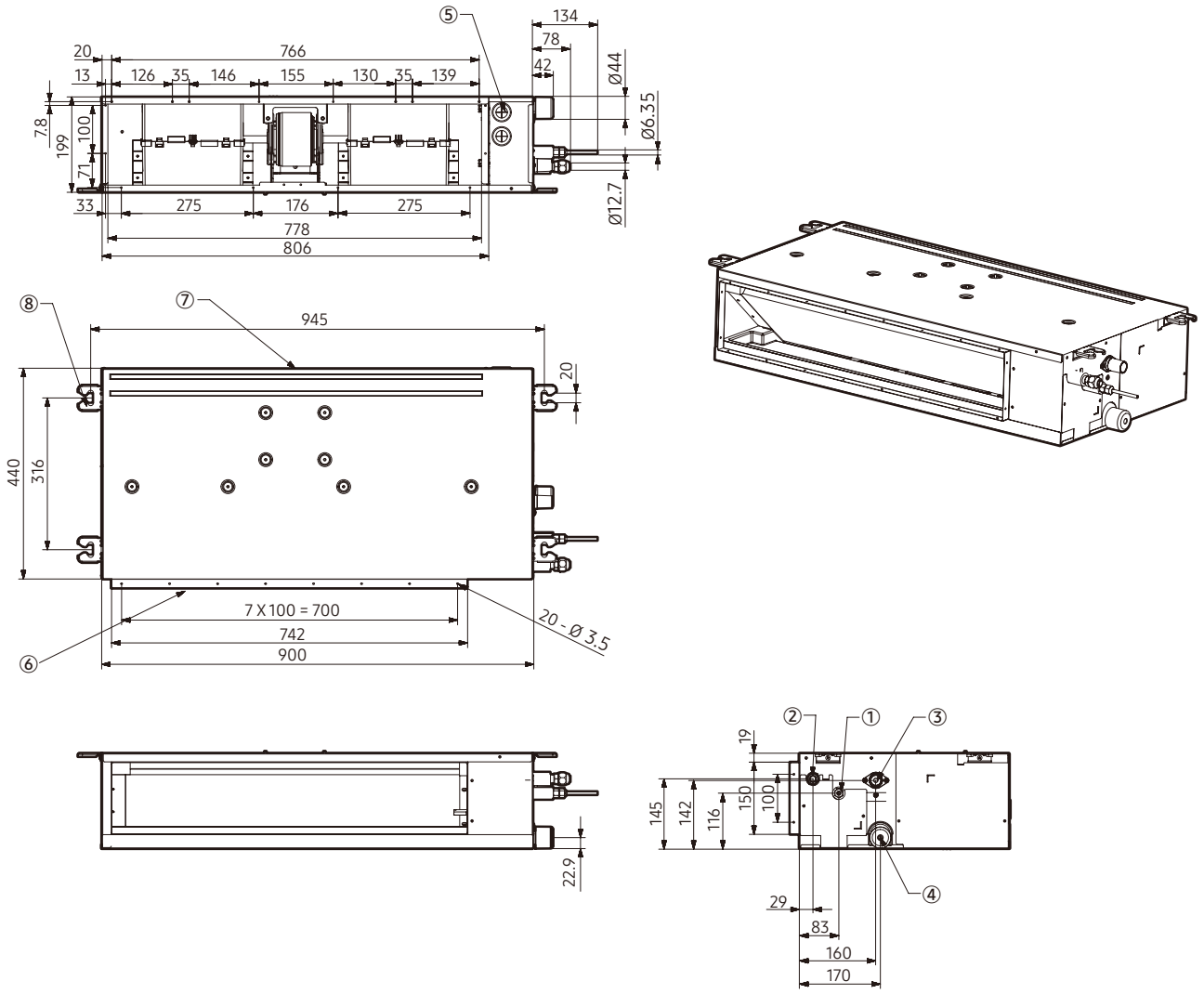
TC: Total Capacity

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temp. (℃)		Indoor temperature (℃,DB)				
			16(℃,DB)	18(℃,DB)	20(℃,DB)	22(℃,DB)	24(℃,DB)
			TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
	DB	WB	kW	kW	kW	kW	kW
045	-19.8	-20.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.9
	-18.8	-19.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
	-16.7	-17.0	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.0	3.0
	-14.7	-15.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.0
	-12.6	-13.0	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
	-10.5	-11.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4
	-9.5	-10.0	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5
	-8.5	-9.1	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6
	-7.0	-7.6	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6
	-5.0	-5.6	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7
	-3.0	-3.7	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.9
	0.0	-0.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0
	3.0	2.2	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2
	5.0	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.2
	7.0	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.6	4.2
	9.0	7.9	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	11.0	9.8	5.5	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2
	13.0	11.8	5.6	5.3	5.0	4.6	4.2
	15.0	13.7	5.8	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.2
056	-19.8	-20.0	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-18.8	-19.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
	-16.7	-17.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.8
	-14.7	-15.0	4.2	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8
	-12.6	-13.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0
	-10.5	-11.0	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
	-9.5	-10.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.4
	-8.5	-9.1	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.5
	-7.0	-7.6	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5
	-5.0	-5.6	5.2	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7
	-3.0	-3.7	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9
	0.0	-0.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.0
	3.0	2.2	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.3
	5.0	4.1	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.3
	7.0	6.0	6.5	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.3
	9.0	7.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.8	5.3
	11.0	9.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.8	5.3
	13.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	6.3	5.8	5.3
	15.0	13.7	7.3	6.8	6.3	5.8	5.3
071	-19.8	-20.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-18.8	-19.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.7
	-16.7	-17.0	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.8
	-14.7	-15.0	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.8
	-12.6	-13.0	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.1
	-10.5	-11.0	5.8	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.5
	-9.5	-10.0	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7	5.6
	-8.5	-9.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.7
	-7.0	-7.6	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.8
	-5.0	-5.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0
	-3.0	-3.7	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.2
	0.0	-0.7	7.2	7.1	7.0	6.7	6.4
	3.0	2.2	7.6	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8
	5.0	4.1	7.9	7.8	7.7	7.2	6.8
	7.0	6.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.8
	9.0	7.9	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.4	6.8
	11.0	9.8	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.4	6.8
	13.0	11.8	9.0	8.5	8.0	7.4	6.8
	15.0	13.7	9.2	8.6	8.0	7.4	6.8

4. Dimensional Drawing

Home DUCT

AM045MNLDEH/EU, AM056MNLDEH/EU

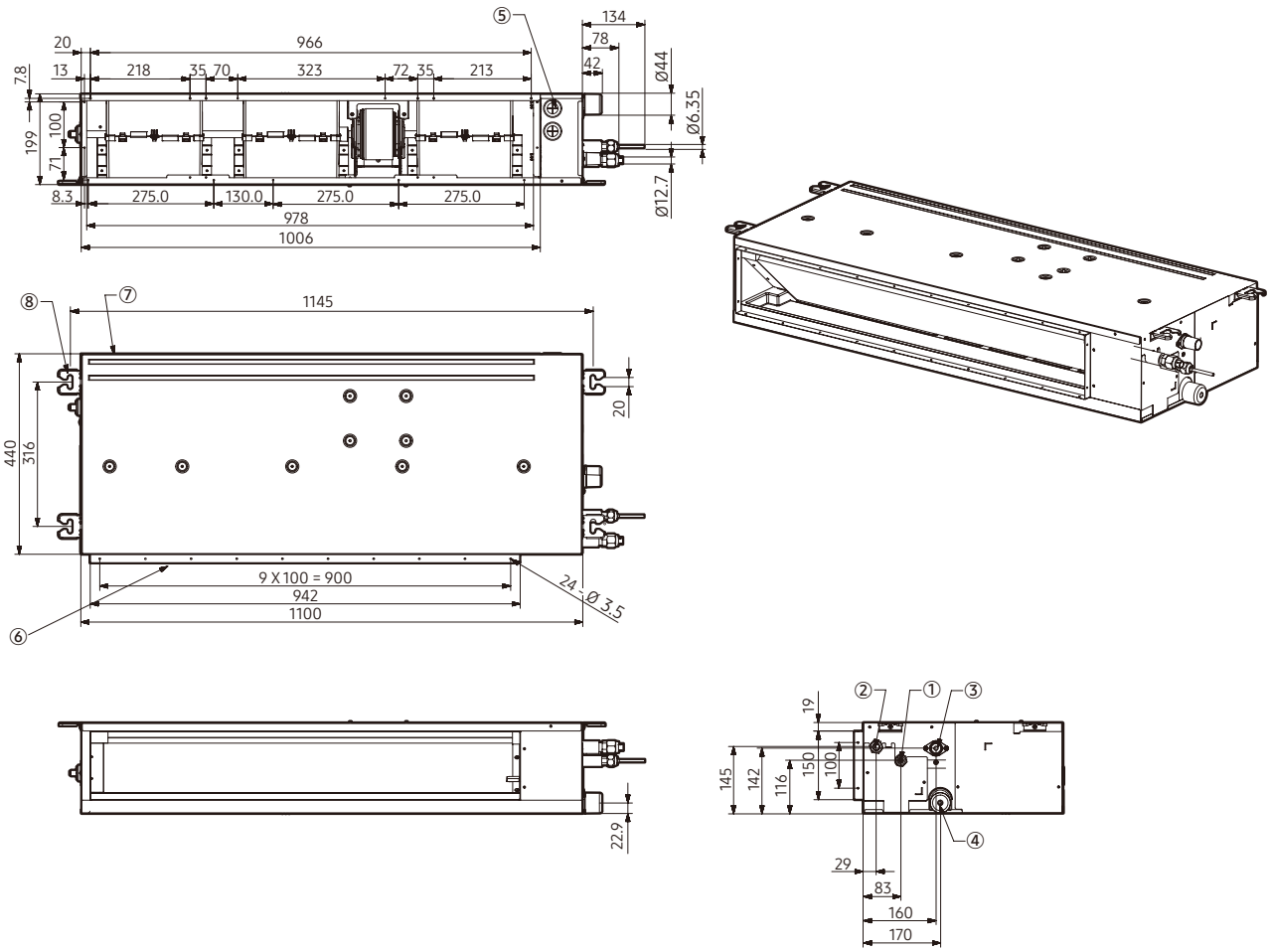


No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant Liquid Pipe	Ø6.35 [1/4"] Flare Connection
②	Refrigerant Gas Pipe	Φ12.70 [1/2"] Flare Connection
③	Condensate Drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Condensate Drain (Option)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power & Comm. Wiring Conduits	-
⑥	Supply Air Flange	-
⑦	Return Air Flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

4. Dimensional Drawing

Home DUCT

AM071MNLDEH/EU

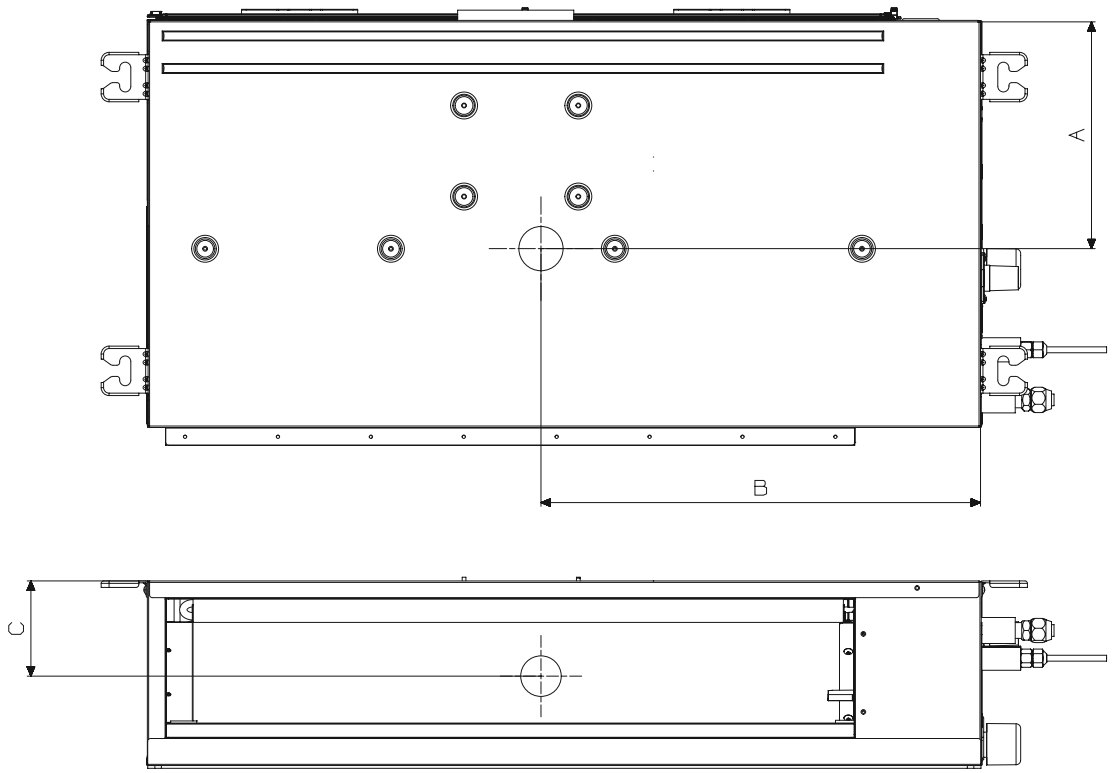


No.	Name	Description
①	Refrigerant Liquid Pipe	Ø9.52 [3/8"] Flare Connection
②	Refrigerant Gas Pipe	Ø15.88 [5/8"] Flare Connection
③	Condensate Drain	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
④	Condensate Drain (Option)	VP25 (OD 32, ID 25)
⑤	Power & Comm. Wiring Conduits	-
⑥	Supply Air Flange	-
⑦	Return Air Flange	-
⑧	Hook	-

5. Center of Gravity

Home DUCT

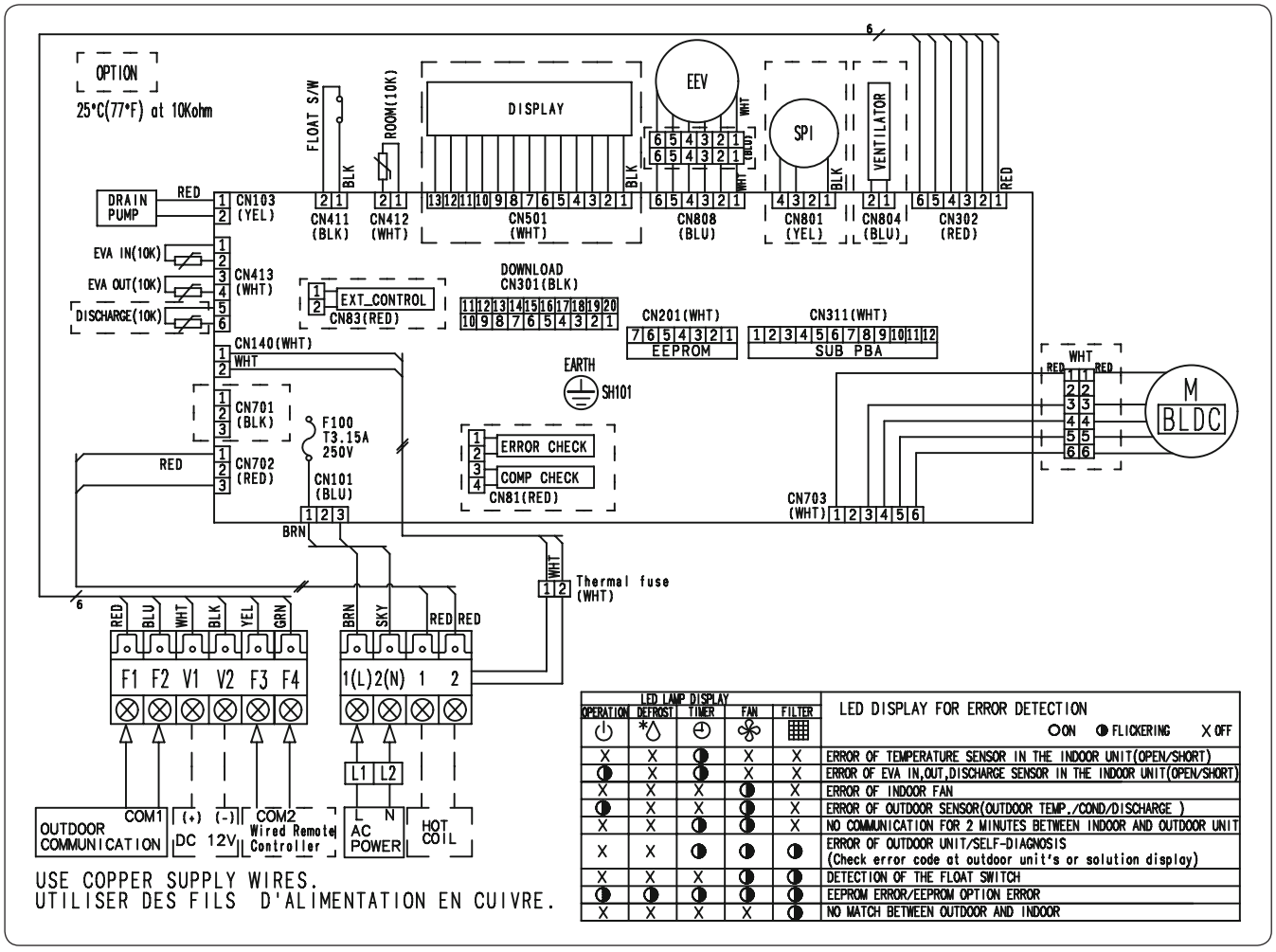
(Unit: mm)



Model	A	B	C
4.5kW/5.6kW	233	436	100
7.1kW	240	540	100

6. Electrical Wiring Diagram

Home DUCT



F100	FUSE	EEV	Electronic Expansion Valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
M[BLDC]	Motor (IDU fan)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)
Thermal Fuse	Terminal Block Thermal Fuse	ROOM(10K)	Thermistor ROOM(10K)	DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)

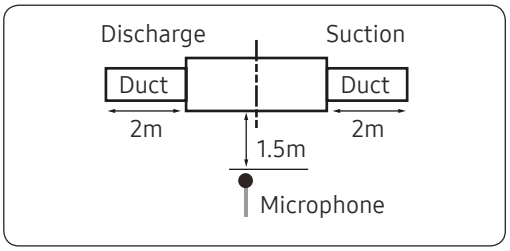
NOTE

- This wiring diagram applies only to the Indoor unit.
- Symbols show as follow :
  blk: black, red: red, blu: blue, wht: white, yel: yellow, brn: brown, sky: skyblue: grn: green
- For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remote controller transmission F3-F4.
- ⏚ Protective earth(screw), ▭▭▭ : connector, N : The wire quantity

7. Sound Data

Home DUCT

Sound pressure level

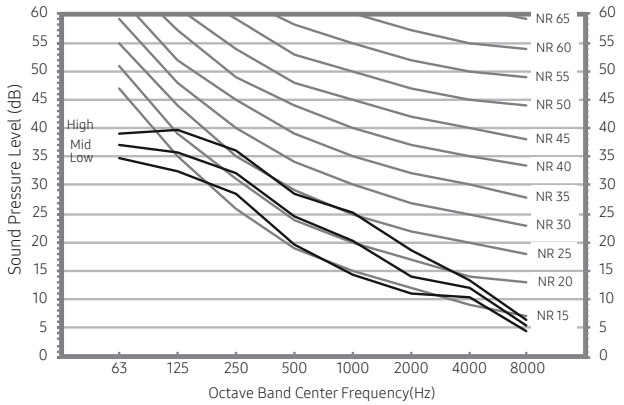


Unit: dB(A)

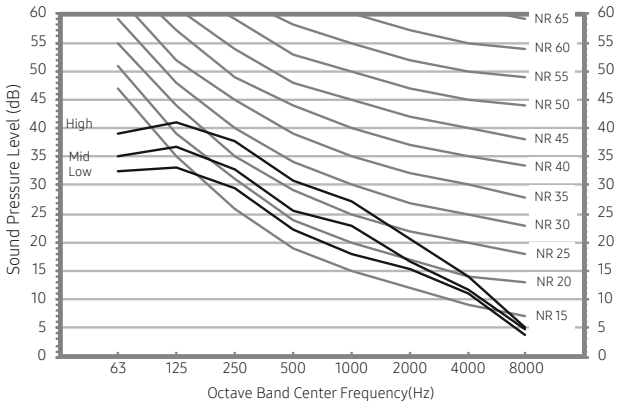
MODEL	High	Mid	Low
AM045MNLDEH/EU	32	28	25
AM056MNLDEH/EU	34	30	26
AM071MNLDEH/EU	34	30	27

- NR Curve

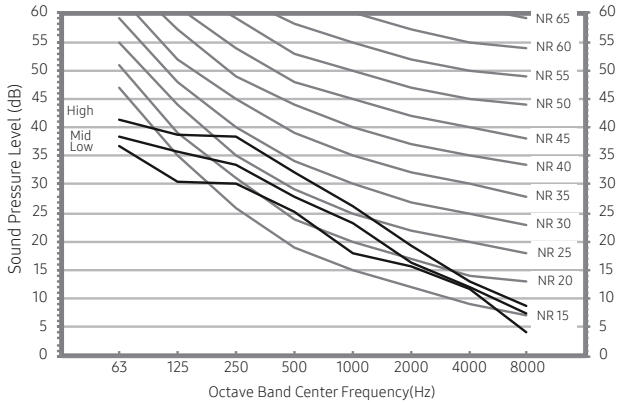
1) AM045MNLDEH/EU



2) AM056MNLDEH/EU



3) AM071MNLDEH/EU



NOTE

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
  - Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
  - Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
  - Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
  - dBA = A weighted sound pressure level
  - Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB = 20μPa

7. Sound Data

Home DUCT

Sound Power level

NOTE

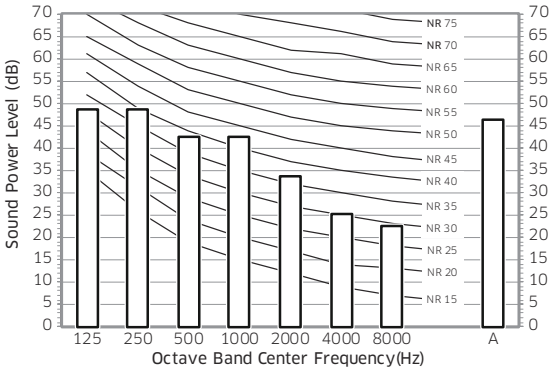
- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice
  - Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
  - dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
  - Reference power : 1pW.
  - Measured according to ISO 3741.

Unit: dB(A)

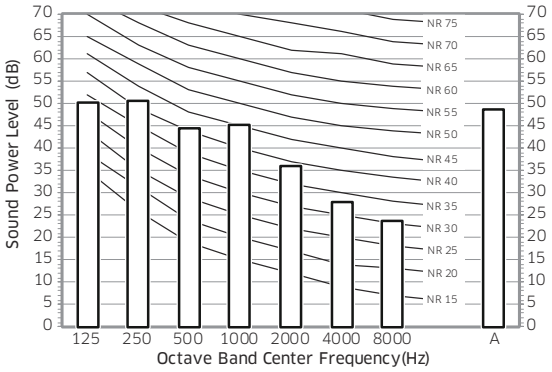
Model	Power
AM045MNLDEH/EU	47
AM056MNLDEH/EU	49
AM071MNLDEH/EU	49

- NR Curve

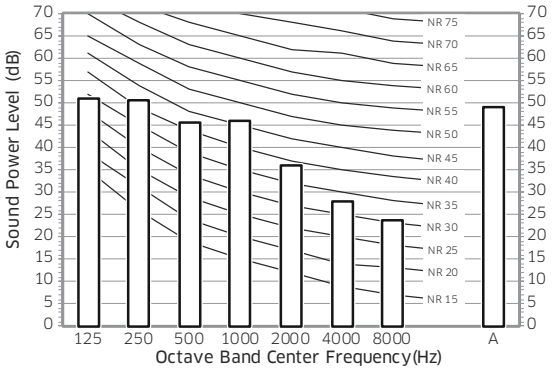
1) AM045MNLDEH/EU



2) AM056MNLDEH/EU



3) AM071MNLDEH/EU



8. Fan Characteristics

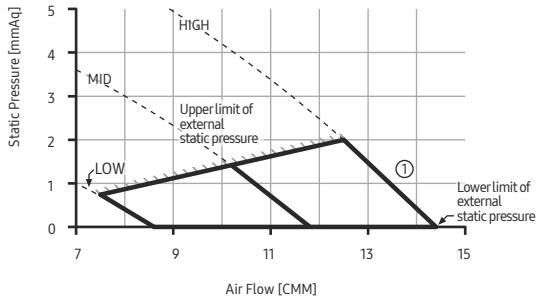
Home DUCT

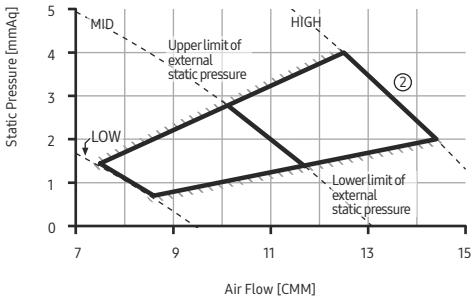
1) AM045MNLDEH

External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code	Air Flow [CMM]		
		High	Mid	Low
0	010454-1C5458-202D2D-301110	7.5	10.0	12.5

①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < P ≤ 2	010454-1C54EA-202D2D-301110

②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < P ≤ 4	010454-1C585F-202D2D-301110



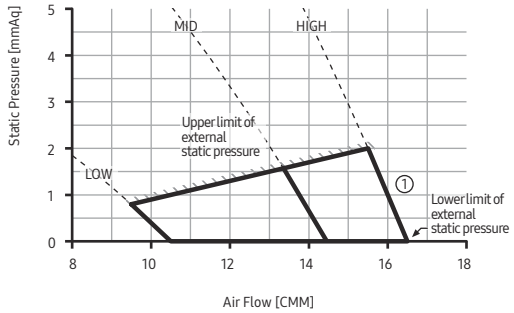


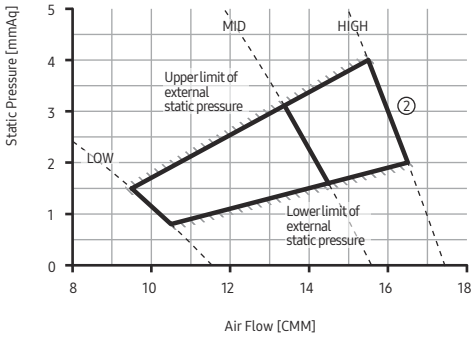
2) AM056MNLDEH

External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code	Air Flow [CMM]		
		High	Mid	Low
0	010454-1C54FC-203838-301110	9.5	12.5	15.5

①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < P ≤ 2	010454-1C5950-203838-301110

②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < P ≤ 4	010454-1C59C4-203838-301110



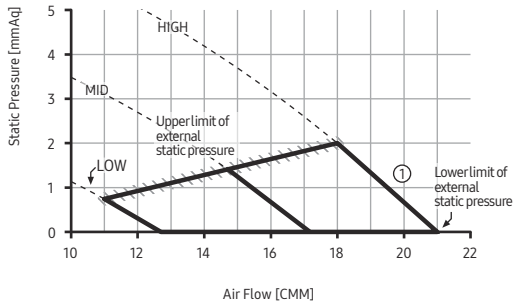


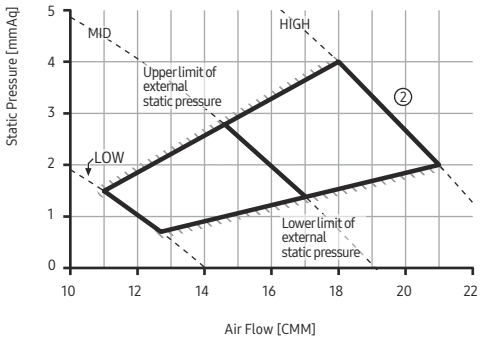
3) AM071MNLDEH

External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code	Air Flow [CMM]		
		High	Mid	Low
0	010454-1C54D9-204747-301110	11.0	14.5	18.0

①	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	0 < P ≤ 2	010454-1C584E-204747-301110

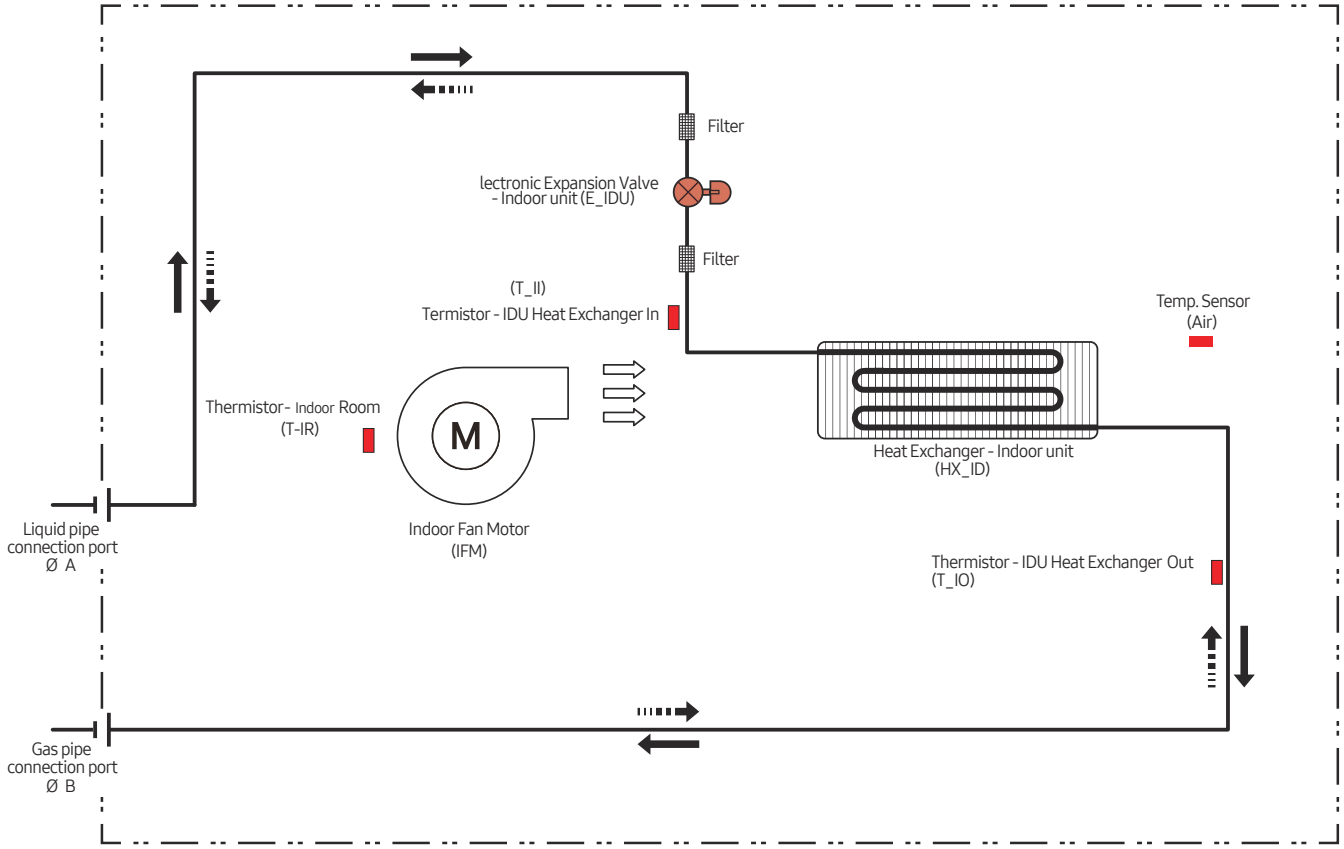
②	External Static Pressure(mmAq)	Option Code
	2 < P ≤ 4	010454-1C59B2-204747-301110





9. Piping Diagram

Home DUCT



Refrigerant Flow	
Cooling	Heating
→	⇢

MODEL	A	B
AM045MNLDEH/EU	6.35	12.7
AM056MNLDEH/EU	6.35	12.7
AM071MNLDEH/EU	9.52	15.88

OAP Duct

1 Specifications

OAP Duct

Type				OAP Duct	OAP Duct	OAP Duct
Model				AM140JNEPEH/EU	AM220JNEPEH/EU	AM280JNEPEH/EU
Power Supply			Ø, #, V, Hz	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50	1,2,220-240,50
Mode			-	HP	HP	HP
Performance	Capacity (Nominal)	Cooling	kW	14.00	22.40	28.00
			Btu/h	47,800	76,400	95,500
		Heating	kW	8.90	13.90	17.40
			Btu/h	30,400	47,400	59,400
Power	Power Input (Nominal)	Cooling	W	220.00	300.00	370.00
		Heating		220.00	300.00	370.00
	Current Input (Nominal)	Cooling	A	1.60	2.20	3.00
		Heating		1.60	2.20	3.00
Fan	Motor	Type	-	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan	Sirocco Fan
		Output x n	w	183 x 1	400 x 1	400 x 1
	Air Flow Rate	High	CMM	18.00	28.00	35.00
			l/s	300.00	466.67	583.33
	External Pressure	Min/Std/Max	mmAq	5.00 / 20.39 / 25.00	10.00 / 23.45 / 25.00	10.00 / 25.49 / 27.50
			Pa	49.00 / 199.82 / 245.00	98.00 / 229.81 / 245.00	98.00 / 249.80 / 269.50
Piping Connections	Liquid Pipe		Ø, mm	9.52	9.52	9.52
			Ø, inch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
	Gas Pipe		Ø, mm	15.88	19.05	22.22
			Ø, inch	5/8"	3/4"	7/8"
	Drain Pipe		Ø, mm	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)	VP25 (OD 32,ID 25)
Field Wiring	Power Source Wire		mm²	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5	1.5 - 2.5
	Transmission Cable		mm²	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50	0.75 - 1.50
Refrigerant	Type		-	R410A	R410A	R410A
	Control Method		-	EEV(O)	EEV(O)	EEV(O)
Sound	Pressure	High	dB(A)	42	46	47
	Power	Cooling		63	64	68
Dimension	Net Weight		kg	51.0	85.0	85.0
	Shipping Weight		kg	61.0	95.0	95.0
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,110 x 390 x 650	1,240 x 470 x 1,040	1,240 x 470 x 1,040
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	1,335 x 512 x 829	1,507 x 558 x 1,155	1,507 x 558 x 1,155
Panel Size	Panel model		-	-	-	-
	Panel Net Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Shipping Weight		kg	-	-	-
	Net Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
	Shipping Dimensions (WxHxD)		mm	-	-	-
Additional Accessories	Drain Pump	Drain Pump	- / Model	MDP-N047SNC0D	MDP-N047SNC1D	MDP-N047SNC1D
		Max. lifting Height / Displacement	mm/liter/h	-	-	-
	Air Filter		-	-	-	-

- Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Nominal cooling capacities are based on;
  Outdoor temperature : 35°C DB, 28°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
  Factory setting temperature for cooling mode : 18°C
- Nominal heating capacities are based on;
  Outdoor temperature : 0°C DB, -2.9°C WB, Refrigerant pipe length : 7.5m, Level differences : 0m
  Factory setting temperature for heating mode : 25°C
- Sound pressure was acquired in a dead room. Thus actual noise level may be different depending on the installation conditions.
- These products contain R410A which is fluorinated greenhouse gas.

* Heat Exchanger type : Fin & Tube (Fin : Al, Tube : Cu)

2 Capacity table

OAP Duct

1) Cooling

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, DB)	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, WB)																	
		17		17		20		23		26		28		30		32		36	
		TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC	TC	SHC
140	20	3.7	2.7	3.9	2.3														
	22	3.7	2.9	3.9	2.5	5.2	2.1												
	25	3.7	3.0	3.9	2.6	5.2	2.6	6.8	2.6										
	27			3.8	3.3	5.2	3.4	6.8	3.4										
	29					5.2	4.2	6.8	4.1	11.1	4.2								
	31					5.1	4.8	6.7	4.8	11.1	4.9	14.2	5.0						
	33					5.1	5.1	6.7	5.5	11.0	5.6	14.0	5.6	16.3	5.3				
	35							6.7	6.3	11.0	6.4	**14.0**	**6.4**	16.2	5.9	17.5	5.3		
	37							6.6	6.6	10.8	6.8	13.3	6.8	15.2	6.2	16.3	5.6	16.8	3.7
	40									10.4	6.9	11.4	7.0	11.9	6.1	13.1	5.6	13.4	3.8
	45									9.7	7.4	10.4	7.3	10.7	6.3	11.6	5.8	12.0	4.0
224	20	5.7	4.2	6.1	3.5														
	22	5.7	4.4	6.1	3.8	8.2	3.3												
	25	5.7	4.6	6.1	4.1	8.2	4.1	10.8	4.2										
	27			6.1	5.2	8.1	5.3	10.7	5.3										
	29					8.1	6.4	10.5	6.4	17.6	6.6								
	31					8.0	7.5	10.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	22.6	7.8						
	33					8.0	8.0	10.6	8.7	17.5	8.9	22.4	9.0	26.2	8.5				
	35							10.6	9.8	17.5	10.0	**22.4**	**10.2**	26.2	9.5	27.8	8.3		
	37							10.6	10.5	17.2	10.7	21.4	10.8	24.4	9.8	16.1	8.8	26.8	5.8
	40									16.7	11.0	18.2	11.1	19.0	9.6	21.0	8.8	21.4	6.0
	45									15.5	11.7	16.6	11.6	17.2	10.0	18.5	9.2	19.2	6.3
280	20	7.1	5.2	7.6	4.4														
	22	7.1	5.5	7.6	4.8	10.3	4.1												
	25	7.1	5.8	7.6	5.1	10.2	5.2	13.5	5.2										
	27			7.6	6.5	10.1	6.6	13.4	6.6										
	29					10.1	8.0	13.4	8.1	22.0	8.2								
	31					10.0	9.4	13.3	9.5	21.9	9.7	28.2	9.8						
	33					10.0	10.0	13.3	10.9	21.9	11.1	28.0	11.2	32.8	10.6				
	35							13.2	12.3	21.8	12.5	**28.0**	**12.7**	32.7	11.8	34.8	10.4		
	37							13.2	13.2	21.6	13.4	26.7	13.6	30.5	12.3	32.7	11.1	33.5	7.3
	40									20.8	13.8	22.8	13.9	23.7	12.1	26.2	11.0	26.8	7.5
	45									19.4	14.7	20.8	14.6	21.5	12.6	23.2	11.5	24.0	7.9

2) Heating

Capacity Index	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, DB)	Outdoor Air Temperature (℃, WB)								
		-7	-5	-2.9	0	2	4	6	10	14
		TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC	TC
140	-5	9.9	9.9							
	0			**8.9**						
	3			7.9	7.9	7.9				
	7					6.4	6.4	6.4		
	11						5.0	5.0	5.0	
	15							3.6	3.6	3.6
140	-5	15.5	15.5							
	0			**13.9**						
	3			12.2	12.2	12.2				
	7					10.0	10.0	10.0		
	11						7.8	7.8	7.8	
	15							5.6	5.6	5.6
140	-5	19.2	19.2							
	0			**17.4**						
	3			15.3	15.3	15.3				
	7					12.5	12.5	12.5		
	11						9.8	9.8	9.8	
	15							7.0	7.0	7.0

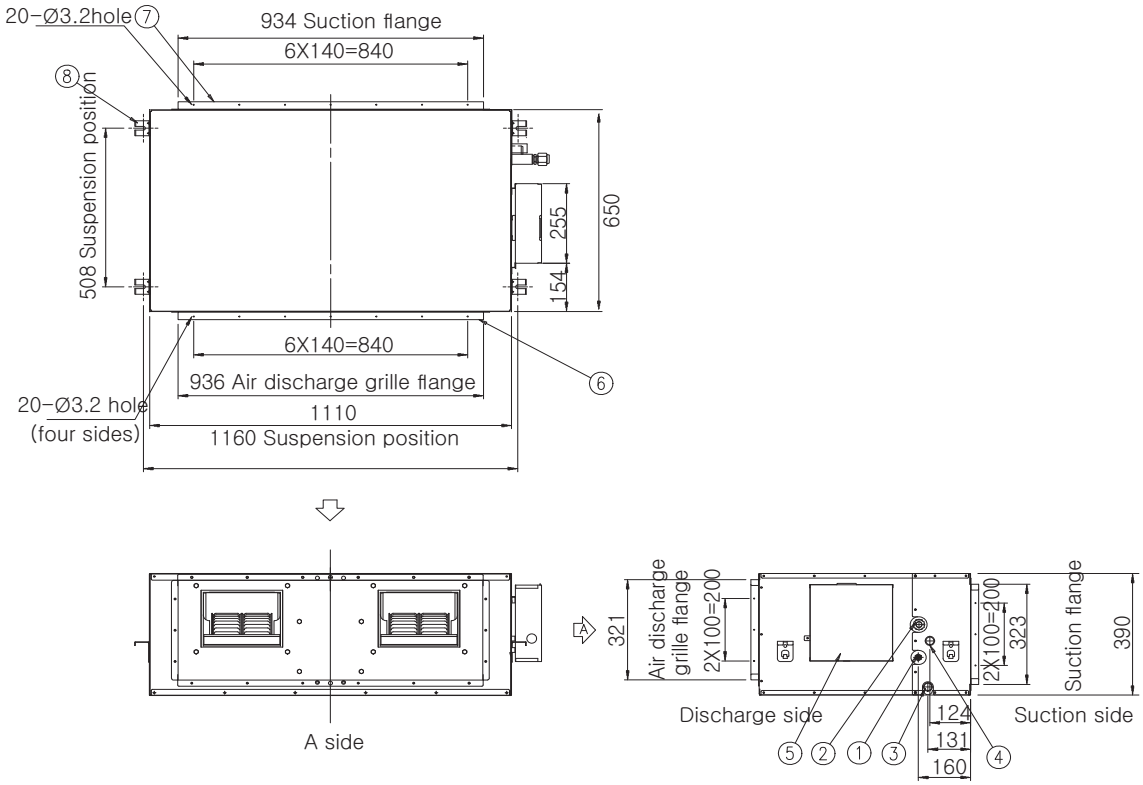
- Capacity Table data may be subject to change without prior notice.
- Tested under following conditions
  .Temperature setting for cooling : 18°C
  .Temperature setting for heating : 25°C
- Heating capacity was tested under non-frost condition.

3 Dimensional drawing

OAP Duct

AM140JNEPEH/EU

Unit : mm



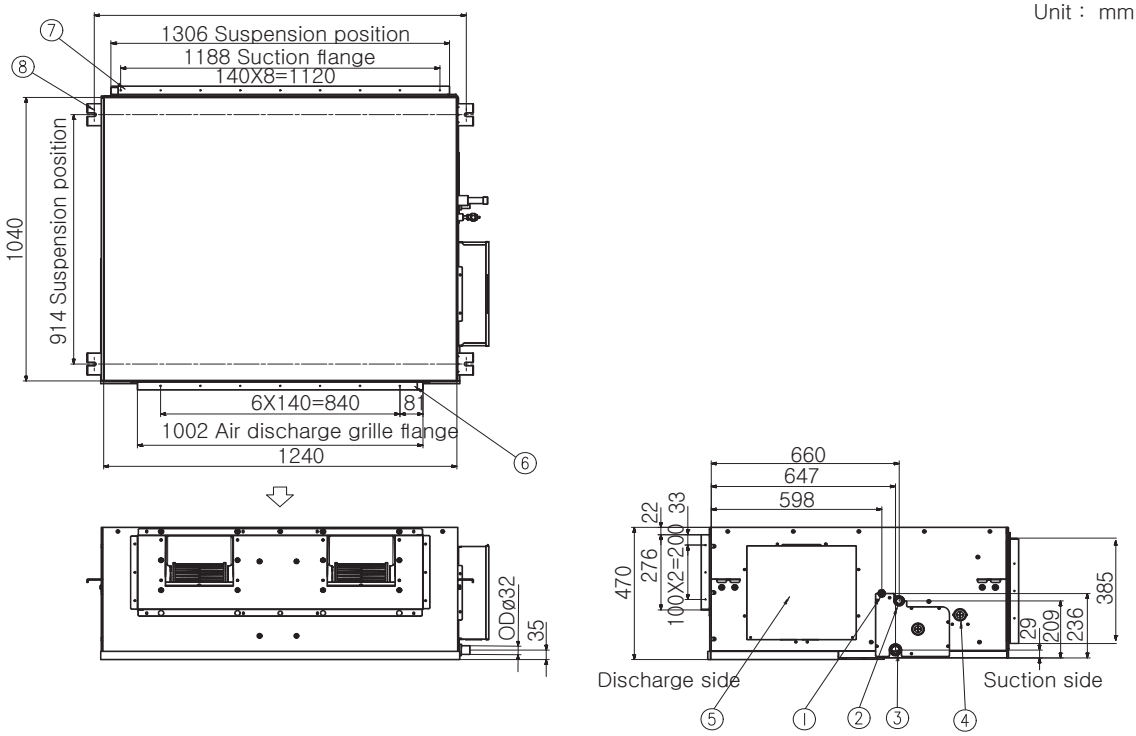
No.	Name	Description
1	Diameter of liquid pipe	ø9.52
2	Diameter of air pipe	ø15.88
3	Diameter of drain pipe	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
4	Diameter of drain pipe (Option drain pump)	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
5	Power supply / Communication connection	
6	Air discharge grille flange	
7	Suction flange	
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

3 Dimensional drawing

OAP Duct

AM220JNEPEH/EU, AM280JNEPEH/EU

Unit : mm

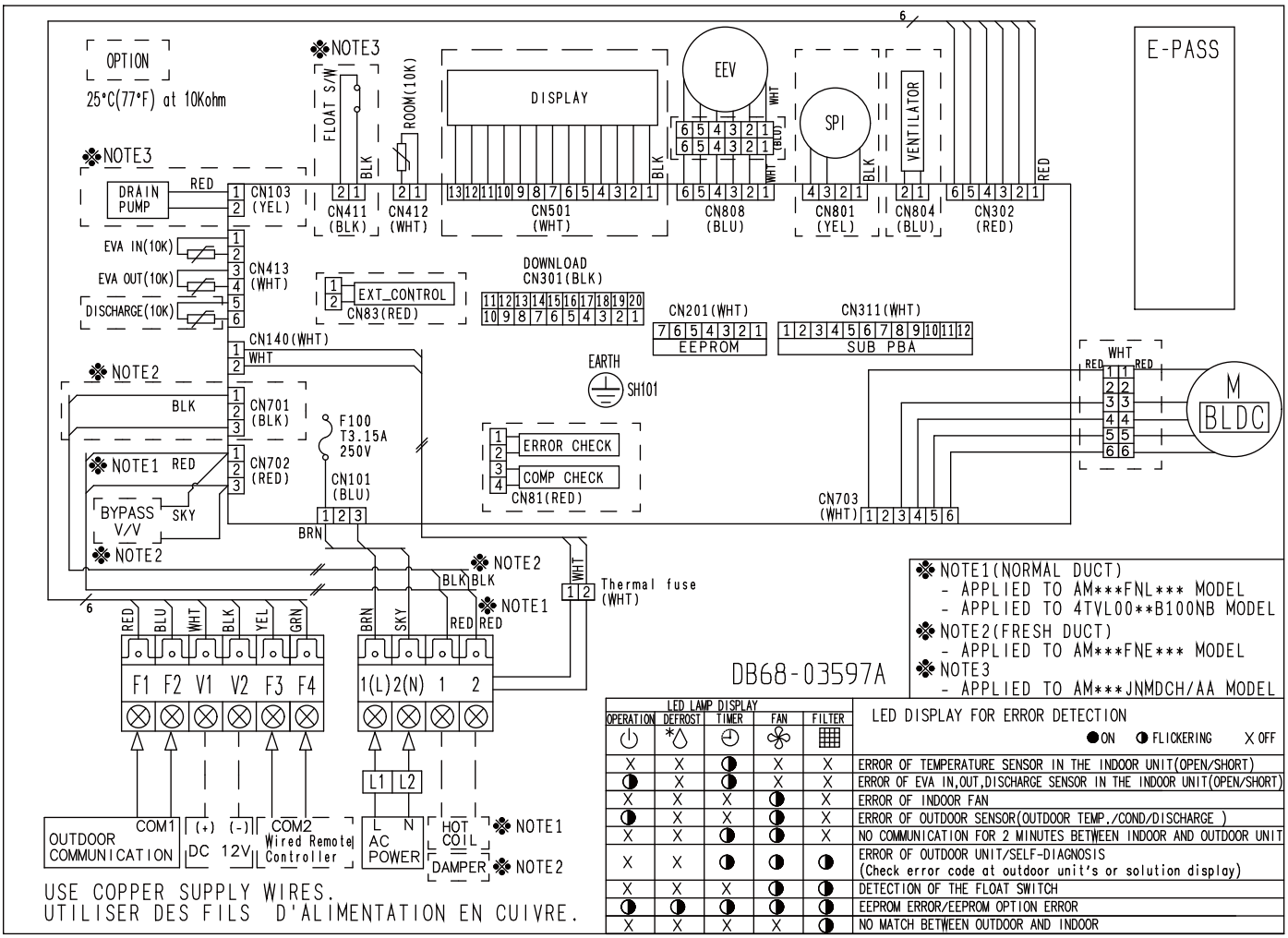


No.	Name	Description
1	Diameter of liquid pipe	ø9.52
2	Diameter of air pipe	ND220E**: ø19.05 ND280E**: ø22.22
3	Diameter of drain pipe	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
4	Diameter of drain pipe (Optional drain pump)	VP25 (OD ø32, ID ø25)
5	Power supply / Communication connection	
6	Air discharge grille flange	
7	Suction flange	
8	Hook	ø9.52 or M10

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

OAP Duct

AM140JNEPEH/EU



LED LAMP DISPLAY

OPERATION	DEFROST	TIMER	FAN	FILTER	LED DISPLAY FOR ERROR DETECTION (● ON ◑ FLICKERING X OFF)
X	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF TEMPERATURE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
◑	X	◑	X	X	ERROR OF EVA IN,OUT,DISCHARGE SENSOR IN THE INDOOR UNIT(OPEN/SHORT)
X	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF INDOOR FAN
◑	X	X	◑	X	ERROR OF OUTDOOR SENSOR(OUTDOOR TEMP./COND/DISCHARGE)
X	X	◑	◑	X	NO COMMUNICATION FOR 2 MINUTES BETWEEN INDOOR AND OUTDOOR UNIT
X	X	◑	◑	◑	ERROR OF OUTDOOR UNIT/SELF-DIAGNOSIS (Check error code at outdoor unit's or solution display)
X	X	X	◑	◑	DETECTION OF THE FLOAT SWITCH
◑	◑	◑	◑	◑	EEPROM ERROR/EEPROM OPTION ERROR
X	X	X	X	◑	NO MATCH BETWEEN OUTDOOR AND INDOOR

M[BLDC]	Motor (BLDC)	EEV	electronic expansion valve	EVA-IN(10K)	Thermistor EVA IN(10K)
DISCHARGE(10K)	Thermistor DISCHARGE(10K)	SPI	S-Plasma ion	EVA-OUT(10K)	Thermistor EVA OUT(10K)

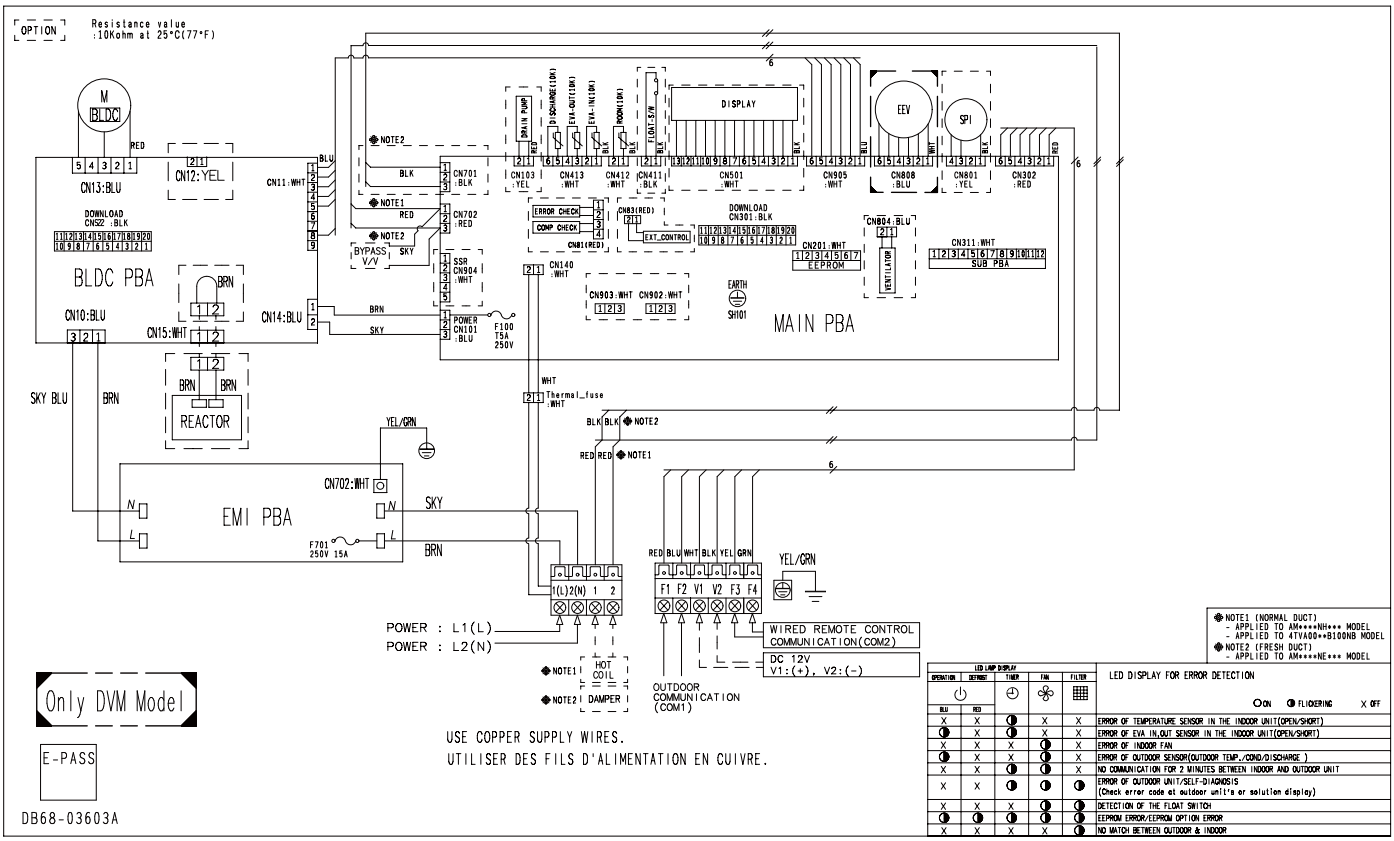
NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

4 Electrical Wiring Diagram

OAP Duct

AM220/280JNEPEH/EU

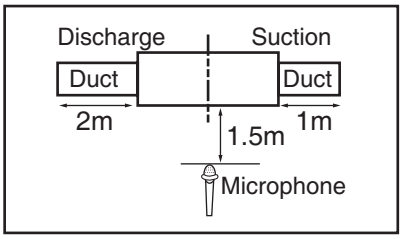


NOTE

1. This wiring diagram applies only to the indoor unit.
2. Symbols show as follow;
   BLK : black, RED : red, BLU : blue, WHT:white, YEL : yellow, BRN : brown, SKY : sky-blue, GRN : green
3. For connection wiring indoor-outdoor transmission F1-F2, indoor-wired remotecontroller transmission F3-F4.
4. ⏚: Protective earth(screw), □□□□ : Connector, n/ : The wire quantity

5 Sound pressure level

OAP Duct



Unit: dB(A)

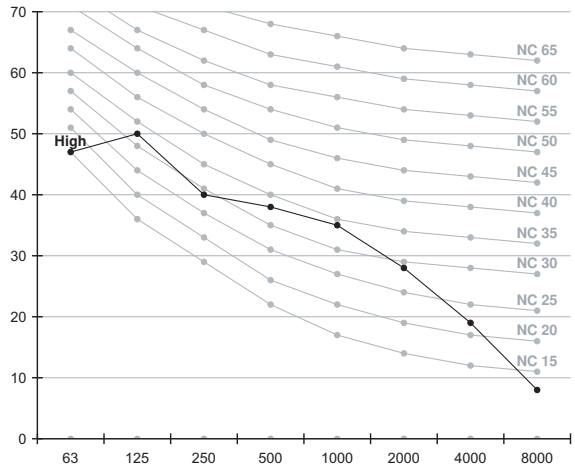
Model	High
AM140JNEPEH/EU	42
AM220JNEPEH/EU	46
AM280JNEPEH/EU	47

Note

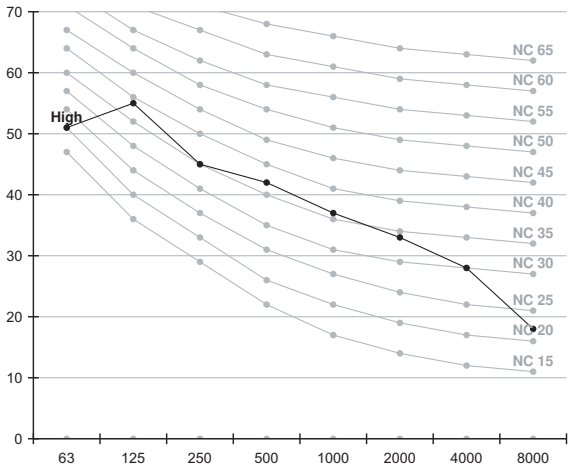
Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
Sound pressure level is obtained in an anechoic room.
Sound pressure level is a relative value, depending on the distance and acoustic environment.
Sound pressure level may differ depending on operation condition.
dBA = A-weighted sound pressure level
Reference acoustic pressure 0 dB= 20 uPa

NC curve

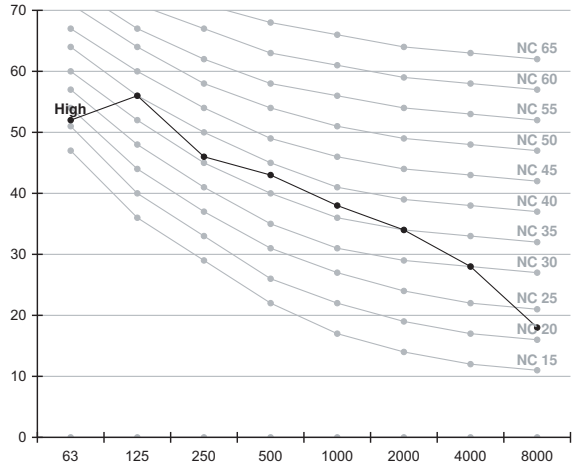
1) AM140JNEPEH/EU



2) AM220JNEPEH/EU



3) AM280JNEPEH/EU



6 Sound power level

OAP Duct

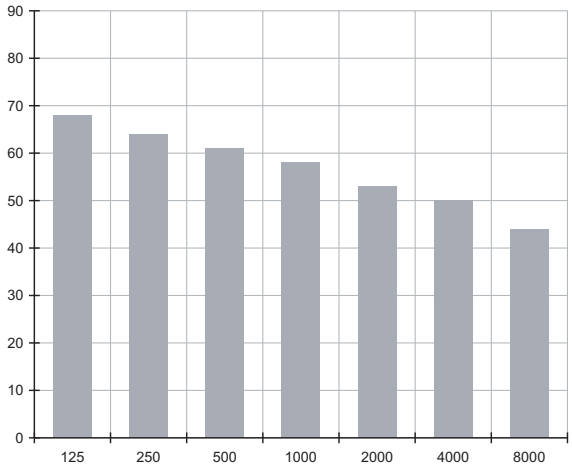
Note

. Specifications may be subject to change without prior notice.
. Sound power level is an absolute value that a sound source generates.
. dBA = A-weighted sound power level.
. Reference power : 1pW.
. Measured according to ISO 3741

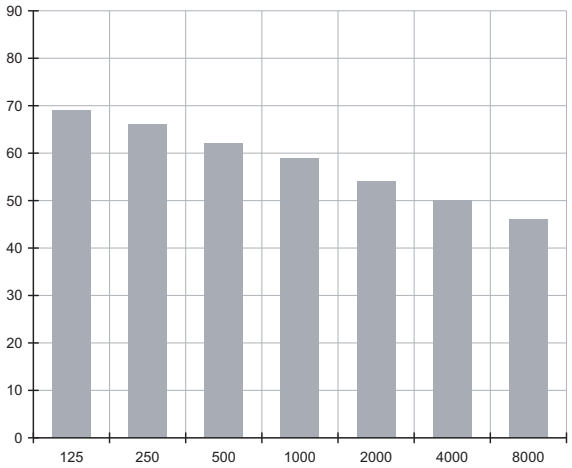
Unit: dB(A)

Model	Power
AM140JNEPEH/EU	63
AM220JNEPEH/EU	64
AM280JNEPEH/EU	68

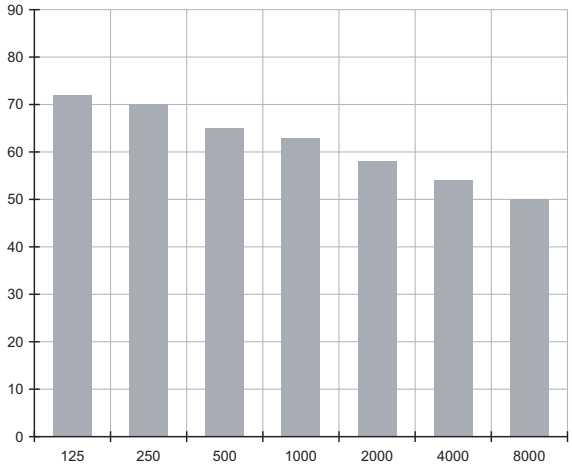
1)AM140JNEPEH/EU



2)AM220JNEPEH/EU



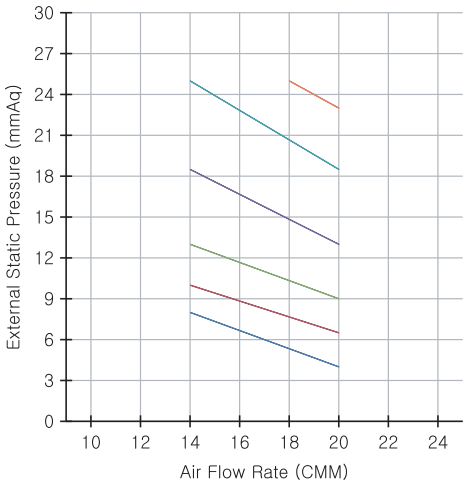
3)AM280JNEPEH/EU



7 Fan Characteristics

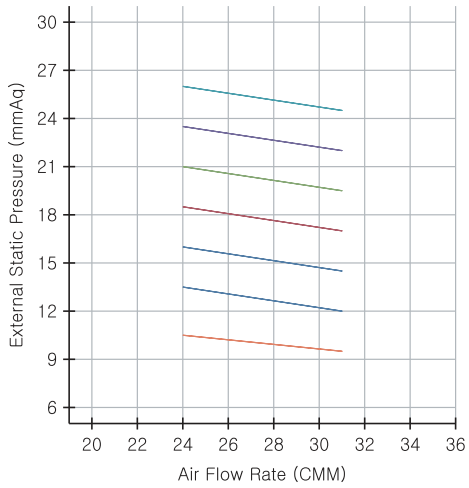
OAP Duct

1) AM140JNEPEH/EU



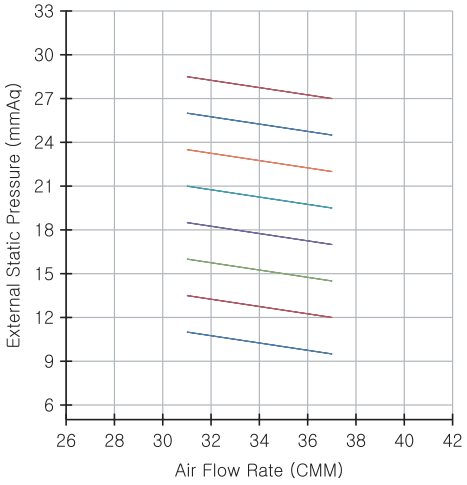
External Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option Code
4~8	01B064-1B490B-208C8C-333000
6.5~10	01B064-1B4A51-208C8C-333000
9~13	01B064-1B4AA6-208C8C-333000
13~18.5	01B064-1B4E2E-208C8C-333000
18.5~25	01B064-1B4F95-208C8C-333000
23~25	01B064-1B4FFB-208C8C-333000

2) AM220JNEPEH/EU



External Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option Code
9.5~10.5	01B064-194064-231616-333000
12~13.5	01B064-194075-231616-333000
14.5~16	01B064-1940CA-231616-333000
17~18.5	01B064-1940CA-231616-333000
19.5~21	01B064-1940EC-231616-333000
22~23.5	01B064-19441F-231616-333000
24.5~26	01B064-194530-231616-333000

3) AM280JNEPEH/EU



External Static Pressure (mmAq)	Option Code
9.5~10.5	01B064-194064-231C1C-333000
12~13.5	01B064-194086-231C1C-333000
14.5~16	01B064-1940A8-231C1C-333000
17~18.5	01B064-1940DB-231C1C-333000
19.5~21	01B064-19440E-231C1C-333000
22~23.5	01B064-194530-231C1C-333000
24.5~26	01B064-194550-231C1C-333000
27~28.5	01B064-194550-231C1C-333000

NOTE

1. ESP = External Static Pressuer
2. The graphs display the available external static pressure range of installed indoor units. Therefore, they do not reflect teh actual change of external static pressure and airflow rate according to adjusted airflow (High-Mid-Low) of installed indoor units.

SAMSUNG

2020.07
Ver. 3.4

Samsung Electronics Co., LTD.

Head Office (Suwon Korea) 129, Samsung-Ro, Yeongtong-Gu, Suwon City, Gyeonggi-Do, Korea 16677
Website : www.samsung.com btsp.samsunggsbn.com Email : airconditioner@samsung.com

SAMSUNG